48760 Printed In U.S.A. JULY 1996 $3.50

RAILFAN

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

CANADA: $4.25

Night Trick helpers at Cowan

ALSO:

SP's Maricopa Summit

Diesel Freight and Steam Passenger on the Arcade & Attica

KE DEL VECCHIO
07 >
09128 48760 1

RAILROAD VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

1-800-258-4546
TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

281 WILLOW DELL LA.
LEOLA, PA 17540

717-656-8733
INFORMATION LINE

VIDEOS SHOT FROM THE ENGINE CAB
ALL ARE COLOR AND SOUND

South Amboy to N.Y. City (GG-1) 1 hr.....Tape No. 7
Bay Head Jct. to Matawan, N.J. (FP-40) 1 hr.....11
Phila.,PA to N.Y. City (AEM-7) 1 hr.30 min.....14
N.H. Conn. to Springfield, MA (CF-7) 1 hr.30 min.....10B
N.Y. City to New Haven, CT (AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min.....15
Wash.,D.C. to Phila.(AEM-7) 1 hr.45 min.....13
Harrisburg to Philadelphia (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.....5
Philadelphia to Harrisburg (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.....4A
Harrisburg to Huntingdon (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min.....4B
Huntingdon to Johnstown (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min.....4C
Johnstown to Pittsburgh (FP-40) 1 hr.45 min.....4D
New Haven, CT to Prov., RI (FP-40) 1 hr.50 min.....9A
Providence, RI to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.....9B
Denver to Grand Jct.,CO (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr.40 min.....17A
Part 2.....1 hr.40 min.....17B
Part 3.....1 hr.40 min.....17C
Part 4.....1 hr.40 min.....17D
Sparks, NV to Oakland, CA (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 40 min.....18A
Part 2.....1 hr. 40 min.....18B
Part 3.....1 hr. 40 Min.....18C
Part 4.....1 hr. 40 min.....18D
White Fish to Havre, MT. (FP-40) Part 1.....1 hr. 55 min.....19A
Part 2.....1 hr.55 min.....19B
Chicago to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1hr.25 min.....20A
Ft. Wayne to Valparaiso, IN (FP-40) 1 hr.55 min.....20B
Chicago to Michigan City (FP-40) 1 hr.....21-4
Mich.City to Kalamazoo, MI (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min.....21-5
Toledo to Detroit (FP-40) 1hr.50 min.....21A
Detroit to Jackson (FP-40) 1 hr.35 min.....21B
Jackson to Kalamazoo (FP-40) 1hr.30 min.....21C
Albany to Croton-Harmon (FP-40) 1hr.50 min.....22A
Croton-Harmon to Grand Cent. Term.(FL-9) 1 hr.....22B
Albany to Pittsfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.15 min.....23A
Pittsfield to Springfield, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min.....23B
Springfield to Worcester, MA (FP-40) 1hr.15 min.....23C
Worcester to Boston, MA (FP-40) 1 hr.20 min.....23D
North Sta. to Fitchburg, MA(RDC) 1 hr.25 min.....37
Rockport, MA - North Sta.(Push-Pull)1 hr. 20 min.....38
Attleboro-So.Sta & Lowell-No.Sta. 1 hr.20 min.....39
Ipswich-No.Sta. & Stoughton-So.Sta 1 hr.46 min.....40
No.Sta-Haverhill &Framingham-So.Sta 1 hr 43 min.....41
Franklin to So.Sta.+Highlights of MBTA Lines 1 hr.....36
Enola, PA to Shocks Mills Bridge(SD-40) 1 hr.....24A
Shocks Mills Br. to Holtwood (SD-40) 1 hr.....24B
Holtwood to Port Deposit (SD-40) 1 hr.....24C
Port Deposit to Amtrak "OAK" (SD-40) 1 hr.....24D
Pittsburgh to Suterville, PA (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-3
Suterville to Indian Creek (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-4
Indian Creek to Rockwood (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-5
Rockwood to Hyndman (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-6
Hyndman to Stuart Tunnel (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-7
Stuart Tunnel to Martinsborg (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-8
Martinsburg to Dickerson (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-9
Dickerson to Washington, D.C. (FP-40) 1 hr.....20-10
Chicago to Miller, IN (South Shore MU) 1 hr.....25A
Miller to Michigan City (South Shore MU) 1 hr.....25B
Michigan City to South Bend (South Shore MU) 1 hr.....25C
Raritan to Newark, N.J. (Push-Pull) 1 hr.....12
Atlanta to Temple (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-1
Temple to Iron City (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-2
Iron City to Pell City (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-3
Pell City to Fairfield (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-4
Fairfield to Hull (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-5
Hull to Meridian (FP-40) 1 hr.....30-6
Chicago Union Station to Aurora (E-9) 1 hr 42 min.....72
Richmond to Alexandria, VA- R.F.& P.(GP-40) Part 1.....48-1
Part 2.....48-2
Part 3.....48-3
Part 4.....48-4
Atlantic City to Atco, N.J.(GP-40PH-2) 1 hr.....53A
Atco, N.J. to 30th Street Sta. Phila. (GP-40PH-2) 1 hr.....53B
Lindenwold, N.J. to Philadelphia (PATCO) 1 hr.....77
Hoboken to Montclair, N.J.(MU)+Hobokan Festival 1 hr.....67
Hoboken to Gladstone, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min.....58
Hoboken to Dover, N.J. (MU) 1 hr 30 min.....59
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y.(Bergen County Line) 1 hr.....60
Hoboken to Suffern, N.Y. (Erie Main Line) 1 hr.....61
Hoboken to Spring Valley, N.Y. (U-34CH) 1 hr.....62
Suffern to Campbell Hall, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr.....63A
Campbell Hall to Port Jervis, N.Y. (RDC) 1 hr.....63B
Hoboken to Netcong, N.J.(Boonton Line) 1 hr 30 min.....66
Wayne Jct (Phila) to W.Trenton, N.J. (MU) 1 hr.....74
30th Street Sta.,Phila to Norristown, PA (MU) 1 hr.....75
Elwyn to Wayne Jct, PA (Media Line)(MU) 1 hr.....73
69th Street (Phila) to Norristown, PA (Bullet car) 1 hr.....45
Media, Sharon Hill Lines to 69th St. (Kawasaki Car) 1 hr.....50
Groton, CT to Gardner, MA. Part 1 One Hour.....81-1
Part 2 One Hour.....81-2
Part 3 One Hour.....81-3
Part 4 One Hour.....81-4
Providence, RI to Worcester, MA (GE B-23-7) 1 hr 35 min.....82
Jamaica to Speonk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hr 20 min.....85
Babylon to Patchogue & return (FA & GP-38-2) 1 hr 12 min.....86
Pt. Jefferson to Huntington & Jamaica to L.I. City 1 hr 6 min.....89
Long Beach to Los Angeles, CA 1 hr. 13 min.....91
Green Port to Ronkonkoma, NY 1 hr. 15 min.....102
Ronkonkoma to Jamaica, NY 1 hr. 10 min.....103
Jamaica to Speonk, NY(Via Main Line) 1 hour 20 min.....104
Speonk to Montauk,NY (GP-38-2) 1 hour.....105
Anchorage to Wasilla, Alaska Part 1.....1 hr.30 min.....95-1
Meadows Yard to Dover, NJ (Boonton Line) 1hr.30 min.....94

TRACKSIDE ACTION VIDEOS
All One Hour - Color - Sound

"P.R.R. E-8 Diesels In Action".....32
"P.R.R. Double Headed Steam".....16
"P.R.R. Main Line Steam".....16-B
"Strasburg Steam".....6
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 1".....3-1
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 2".....3-2
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 3".....3-3
"Amtrak's N.E. Corridor Part 4".....3-4
"Amtrak's Harrisburg Line".....45
"B.N. E-8 Diesels In Action".....35
"Tracking The Big Apple".....44
"The Hudson River Lines".....49A
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 1".....92
"Conrail's Reading Rails Part 2".....93
"Conrail Fast Freights - Middle Division".....51
"Conrail Fast Freights - River Line".....52
"Conrail Fast Freights - Juniata Rails".....56
"Conrail Fast Freights - Lebanon Valley Line".....76
"Railroading In Canada".....31
"Long Island Rail Road Hot Spots".....101
"Long Island Rail Road 150th Anniversary Special".....99
"Railroading In Nebraska".....96
"Whippany, N.J. Rail Festival 94".....97

TRACTION VIDEOS

"Trolleys of Philadelphia" 1 hr. Color-Sound.....54
"Trolleys of Pittsburgh" 1 hr. Color-Background Music.....55
"Trolleys of Boston" 1 hr. Color-Background Music.....65
"Trolleys of Pennsylvania" 1 hr. Color-B&W- Music.....43
"Philadelphia Trans. Co. 1930-68" 1 hr.B&W-Color-music.....87
"Traction Action" Features trackside action of over 30 U.S. trolley lines, 1930 to1950. 1 hr Color-B&W-Music.....47

VINTAGE TRACKSIDE ACTION

"P.R.R. Power" Color-Sound 1 hr.....2
"P.R.R. Power Volume 2" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.....34
"P.R.R. Power Volume 3" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.....64
"P.R.R. Power Volume 4" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.....90
"P.R.R. GG-1 Volume 2" Color-Sound 1 hr.....26
"A Look Back In Time" P.R.R., Reading & P.R.S.L.....29
"The End of an Era" Vintage Erie, LV, CNJ, Reading, Lackawanna, D&H, & Rahway Valley operating in northern N.J. in the 1940s & 1950s. 1 hr. B&W-Sound.....1
"Memories of the B&O" Color-B&W-Sound 1 hr.....42

CLASSIC RAILROAD ARCHIVES SERIES

N.Y.Central-Reading Co. Vintage Movies
"Within The Oval", "The Steam Engine", "Safety At The Crossroads" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour.....8

P.R.R. Vintage Movies
"What In Blazes", "Clear Track Ahead", "GG-1 Head-End Highlights" Color-B&W-Sound-1 Hour.....28

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 1
"Progress On The Rails", "Fast Freight", "Coast To Coast In 48 Hours" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour.....23

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 2 "Something For Everyone", "Big Trains Rolling", "225,000 Mile Proving Ground" Color-Sound-1 Hr.....23-B

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 3 "Thundering Rails", "Operation Reading", "Flight Of The Century" Black & White-Sound 1 Hr.....23-C

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 4 "Big Trains Rolling (1946)", "End Of An Era", "Icabod, the Man Without A Head" Color-Sound-1 Hr.....23-D

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 5 "On The Track", "Milestones Of Progress", "Tomorrow's Railroads", "Easy Does It" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour.....23-E

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 6 "The Nickel Plate Story", "Main Line U.S.A.", "The Big Train" Color-Sound- 1 Hour.....23-F

Classic Railroad Archives Volume 7 "Railroads And National Defense", "New York Calling", "Rails, Wheels & Axels", "Tomorrows Railroads" Color-B&W-Sound- 1 Hour.....23-G

"American Flyer Boys Railroad Club" Vintage model R.R. and real R.R. footage. B&W-Sound 1 hr.20 min.....86

HOLLYWOOD'S RAILROAD TREASURES
HOLLYWOOD PRODUCED B&W FEATURE MOVIES

The Broadway Limited 1941 B&W-Sound-70 Min.....56
Paradise Express 1936 B&W-Sound-54 Min.....57
Phantom Express 1932 B&W-Sound-55 Min.....69
Danger Lights 1930 B&W-Sound-1 Hr.....70
Westbound Limited 1937 B&W-Sound-67 Min.....71
The Silver Streak 1934 B&W-Sound 73 Min.....78
Night Freight 1954 B&W-Sound 80 Min.....79
Streamline Express 1935 B&W-Sound-70 Min.....80
Union Depot 1931 B&W-Sound-70 Min.....83
Lost Express 1926 B&W-Silent -50 Min.....84
The Railroad Men 1923 B&W-Silent-51 Min.....100

TRAIN WATCHERS DIARY SERIES
ALL ARE TRACKSIDE ACTION-1 HOUR-COLOR-SOUND

Tape No.

Volume 1 - , R.F.& P., Conrail, CSX, N.Y.S.& W., Amtrak, N.J. Transit, Blue Mountain & Reading, Reading Co., C.N.J.,Metro-North, Albany Cent., Valley Railroad.....301
Volume 2 - N.J. Transit Commuter Trains on Conrail's "Southern Tier" Between Port Jarvis & Suffern, NY.....302
Volume 3 - Non-stop Conrail freight action on the Middle Division between Lilly and Enola, PA.....303
Volume 4 - Non-stop Union Pacific freight action at many locations throughout Wyoming.....304
Volume 5 - Union Pacific "Challanger 3985" and diesel freight action at locations in Utah and Wyoming.....305
Volume 6 - More Union Pacific "Challanger 3985" and D&RGW, SP & UP freight action in Utah & Wyoming.....306
Volume 7 - N&W "J" 611 during the Roanoke R.R. Expo Oct.10 & 11, 1992 plus NS freights in VA & WV.....307
Volume 8 - Conrail freights and Amtrak Passenger trains in the Syracuse, NY area.....308
Volume 9 - Conrail freights and Amtrak (inc. Turbo-Train) in New York's Mohawk Valley area.....309
Volume 10 - Santa Fe freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many scenic locations in Arizona.....310
Volume 11 - Santa Fe, Union Pacific and Amtrak trains at many scenic locations in California's Mojave Desert area.....311
Volume 12 - Long Island Railroad diesel and electric commuter trains at many locations on Long Island, NY.....312
Volume 13 - CSX freights and Amtrak passenger trains at many locations from Virginia to Florida.....313
Volume 14 - CSX action at Cumberland, MD and Glencoe, PA.....314
Volume 15 - BN, Soo Line, CNW, NS, Amtrak & ICG in Illinois and Wisconsin.....315

NEW RELEASES

THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Speonk to Montauk (GP-38). 1 hr 16 min. Color-Sound.....105
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Jamaica to Oyster Bay (GP-38). 1 Hour Color-Sound.....111
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" West Side Yard (FL-9) to Cold Spring Harbor 1 hr. Color-Sound.....112
THE LONG ISLAND RAIL ROAD "HEAD-END" Cold Spring Harbor to Port Jefferson (FL-9). 1 hr. Color-Sound.....113
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Wasilla to Sunshine siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound.....95-2
THE ALASKA RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Sunshine Siding to Canyon Siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound.....95-3
THE ALASKAN RAILROAD "HEAD-END" Canyon Siding to Broad pass siding (GP-38). 1 hr 30 min. Color-Sound.....95-4
RAILROADING IN STRASBURG PENNSYLVANIA Trackside action. 1 Hour Color-Sound.....108
NORFOLK SOUTHERN IN VIRGINIA Trackside freight action in VA & WVA. 1 Hour Color-Sound.....109
BOSTON TRACTION Trackside action on the MTA 1956 to 1974. 1 Hour Color-Music.....110
PITTSBURGH TRACTION Trackside PCC action from 1961 to 1971. 1 Hour Color-Music.....114
TROLLEY TREASURES Trackside action at Baltimore, New Orleans, San Francisco and more. 1 hr Color-Music.....107
TROLLEYS OF SOUTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Suburban lines in the 50's & 60's. 1 hr Color-Music.....106
Classic Railroad Archives Volume 8 "A Great Railroad at Work","Transportation U.S.A.", "Movie Theater News Reels." B&W-Sound 1 Hour.....23-H

ALL TAPES ARE PRICED

$21.95 EACH

NO SHIPPING OR HANDLING CHARGES

(NEXT DAY, 2nd DAY AIR SERVICE & C.O.D EXTRA)

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF OUR CATALOG LISTING OVER 200 RAILROAD AND TRACTION VIDEOS.

PENNSYLVANIA RESIDENTS PLEASE ADD 6% PA SALES TAX (7% PHILADELPHIA)

VISA, MASTER CARD & DISCOVER CARDS ACCEPTED

Railnews

FUJICHROME DAVID HOGE

CARRYING THE FLAME will be the 19-car Olympic Torch Relay train operated by Union Pacific. SD40-2s 3316 and 3339, renumbered 1896 and 1996, are in the colors of the 100th Anniversary of the modern Olympics. They were unveiled (**above**) on April 16, 1996, at UP's Jenks Shops in North Little Rock. The finished "cauldron car" was test fired at North Milwaukee (**right**) on April 13th. See RAILNEWS.

FUJI SENSIA: BOB GALLEGOS

GE's AC6000CW prototype No.6000 tested on an eastbound soda ash train on Sherman Hill at MP 559 near Laramie, Wyoming, on April 1, 1996 (**below**). This unit is the first to have the 6000-h.p. Deutz MWM prime mover. See RAILNEWS.

FUJICHROME: JAMES L. HICKEY

RAILS 'N' SHAFTS

P.O. Box 300, Laurys Station, PA 18059
(610) 261-0133 Fax (610) 262-7962

Specializing in Books and Videos on Transportation and Industrial Subjects

BOOKS

VIDEOS

All Aboard Amtrak, *Schaeffer* $39.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & RR, *Dixon* $12.95
Argent Lumber: Swamp Rat, *Ferrell* $31.95
ACL: Diesel Years, *Calloway* $39.95
B&O Color Guide $36.95
B&O E Units, *Nuckles, Dixon* $12.95
B&O (New York to Cumberland) Vol 1, *Salamon, Orossi, Ori* $35.49
B&O (Cumberland to Chicago) Vol 2, *Salamon, Orossi, Ori* $35.49
B&O East End: Neck of the Bottle, *Hollis, Roberts* $39.95
B&O Sand Patch, *Roberts* $39.95
British Columbia Rails, *Garden* $63.95
BN/SF 1994 Annual, *DeGrosso* $35.95
By the EL, *Stelter* $31.49
Burlington Color V1, *Holck* $39.95
By Streamliner: NY to Florida, *Welsh* $31.95
Cabooses of B&O, *Hubler* $39.95
Centennial State Trolleys, *Fletcher* $19.95
Central Vermont V7, *Jones* $31.95
Chasin' Trains, *Richardson* $43.95
Chessie: The Railroad Kitten, *Dixon* $9.95
Chicago L, *Moffat* $43.95
CB&Q Color Guide, *Spoor* $37.95
CB&Q in Color (Vol 1), *Spoor* $38.95
Classic Freight Cars
Vol 4: Hoppers, *Henderson* $19.25
Vol 5: NE MOW, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 6: Gons & Flats, *Henderson* $19.95
Vol 7: More 40 Foot Box Cars $19.95
Vol 8: 50 Foot Box Cars $21.49
C&S Southern Div Color Pict, *Fulcomer* $39.95
Conrail Commodities, *Taylor* $39.95

NYO&W and the Dairy Industry by Robert Mohowski
Illustrated in-depth look at the way a railroad courted and serviced the dairy industry. $49.95

Illinois Central in Colory
Color pictorial of IC. $37.95

PRR Diesel Pict V2: Baldwin by Hahn
2nd of complete look at PRR diesel fleet. $13.59

SP 1995 Annual
Detailed look at SP motive power $35.95

Railroad Atlas V5: Illinois Wisconsin and Michigan Panhandle $18.40

Conrail Motive Power Review (1986-1991), *Withers* $38.49
Contemporary Diesel Spotters $15.95
Cross Continent Electrics, *Pennypacker* $19.95
D&H in Color (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $35.95
D&H in Color (Vol 2), *Plant* $38.95
Diesel Builders V3: Baldwin, *Kirkland* $47.95
Diesel Locomotive: 1st 50 Years, *Drury* $22.49
Diesels of C&NW, *Withers* $47.95
Dixie Line: NC&StL, *Castner* $21.75
East Broad Top: Slim Gauge Survivor, Mellander $38.25
Erie in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Erie Railroad Story, *Carleton* $31.95
EL Color Guide $37.49
Erie Lackawanna: Death of RR, *Grant* $39.95
Erie-Lackawanna in Color:
Vol 1: The West End, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 2: New York State, *DeYoung* $35.95
Vol 3: the East End, *DeYoung* $38.95
Frisco in Color $37.95
GN Color Guide, *Hickcox* $37.95
GN Color Pictorial (Vol 1,2), *Shine* $39.95
GN Equipment Pict (V1) Box/Stock Cars . . . $39.95
GN Pictorial (Vol 3,4), *Strauss* $39.95
Great Road, *Dilts* $47.95
IC: Monday Mornin Rails, *Boyd* $39.95
IC Streamliners, *Somers* $15.95
Impossible Challenge, *Harwood* $49.95
Interstate Railroad, *Wolfe* $33.59
JC/LV Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Jersey Central in Color, *Brennan* $35.95
Jersey Central in Color V2, *Brennan* $38.95
Jersey Central Story, *Carleton* $30.49
Lackawanna in Color, *Sweetland* $35.95
Lake Shore & Michigan Southern, *McLellan, Warrick* $31.95
L&NE: Color Retrospect, *Lilly* $37.95
Lehigh Valley RR, *Archer* $35.95
Lehigh Valley: NY Div, *Bednar* $41.95
Memories N&W Power, *Carleton* $27.95
Milwaukee in Color (V1): East $37.49
MoPac in Color, *Collias* $39.95
MoPac Diesels, *EuDaly* $47.95
New Haven RR: Final Decades, *Hartley* $39.95
New Haven Color Guide $36.95

SUMMER STORE HOURS

Sat	May 11	10 - 4
Sat	May 25	10 - 4
Sat	June 15	10 - 4
Sat	July 13	10 - 4
Sat	August 10	10 - 4

or by appointment

Complete selection of in-print books and videos. Extensive selection of out-of-print books, timetables, reports, et.
Directions: 1\2 mile west of Route 145 at HiWay Restaurant at 1321 Rising Sun Road in Laurys Station.
Always buying railroad and mining collections, large or small, paper or hardware. Try us first for satisfaction.

NYC Color Guide $37.95
NYC Color Photography Nowak (V 1) $34.95
(Vol 2 or 3), *Nowak* $38.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet, *Dougherty* $18.49
NYC Steam (Vol 1) $38.95
NYO&W Diesels, *Mohowski* $23.95
NKP Color V1, *McCaleb* $37.49
NKP Story, *Rehor* $59.95
N&W/VGN Color, *Reid* $27.25
NS Diesel Locomotives, *Toth* $15.95
Norfolk Southern Motive Power 1982-1994, *Withers* $31.95
(softbound) $23.95
NS 1995 Review, *Lindsay* $29.95
Northern NE Cars $37.95
NP Color Guide $37.49
NP Diesels, *Frey, Schwenk* $45.95
Northern Pacific (V1, 2) Color, *Shine* $39.95
PRR Color Guide V1 . . . . . $35.95
PRR Color Guide V2 . . . . . $38.95
PRR Diesel Pictorial V1: Alco RS, *Hahn* $11.95
PRR Diesel Review, *Carleton* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 2,3,4), *Yanosey* $35.95
Pennsy Diesel Years (V 5,6), *Yanosey* $38.95
Pennsy Steam: 2nd Look, *Carleton* $30.49
Pennsy Steam Years (Vol 1), *Sweetland* $34.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, *Volkmer* $38.95
PRR: 40s and 50s, *Ball* $39.95
PRR: Elmira Branch, *Caloroso* $23.95
Piggybacks and Containers, *DeBoer* $38.49
Pullman Standard Color Guide $36.95
Railroad Atlas:
Vol 1: Northeast USA $18.40
Vol 2: California/Nevada $18.40
Vol 3: Colorado/Utah $18.40
Vol 4: Arizona/New Mexico $18.40
Railroads of Vermont, Jones:
V2 . . . . . $39.95
Pictorial Album $47.95
Reading Color Guide, *Bossler* $37.95
Reading Diesels (Vol 1): First Generation, *Woodland* $43.95
Reading Railroad: History of a Coal Age Empire (Vol 2) 20th Century, *Holton* $54.95

DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

Telephone Orders Accepted

CompuServe 73162,1034
Prodigy TJVK81A

TO ORDER: For postage and handling, please add to the order total, $2.75 for one, $3.75 for two, and $4.75 for three or more books and/or videos. For foreign orders, please add $4.00 for the first and $2.50 for each additional book or video for postage, and remit in US $. Pennsylvania residents, please add 6% sales tax. Avoid delays in order shipment and recheck addition and add correct postage. Incorrect orders will be returned. Prices subject to change without notice. **Rush delivery, please ask.** Make checks and money orders payable to RAILS 'N' SHAFTS. Catalog sent with all orders, or send SASE. Sale ends last day of magazine cover month. **Your satisfaction is guaranteed.**

Red Electrics, *Dill, Grande* $31.95
RF&P: Capital Cities Route, *Griffin* $23.95
RF&P: Linking North and South, *Kaplan, Mellander* $33.59
Rio Grande: Scenic Line, *Sanders* $47.95
Rio Grande Southern Story: *McCoy, Collman, Graves*
Vol 1: Over the Bridges Ridgway to Telluride $51.95
Vol 2: Telluride, Pandora and the Mines Above $51.95
Vol 3: Vance Jct to Ophir $51.95
Vol 4: Ophir Loop to Rico $51.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial (V1), *Mare* $39.95
Rock Island in Color (V1), *Stagner* $38.95
Rock Island in Color (V2), *Marvel* $38.95
Route of Eagles, *Stout* $35.95
SF: Gateway to West (V1), *Duke* $46.95
Santa Fe in Color (V 1,2,3,4), *Stagner* $38.95
Santa Fe Color Guide *Stagner* $37.95
SAL: Heart of South, *Johnson* $27.95
Seaboard Coast Line, *Nuckles* $15.95
Southern in Color (Vol 1), *Cheney, Sweetland* $37.95
SP Coast Line, *Signor* $51.95
Southern Pacific in Color, *Sweetland* $37.95
Trail of Blue Comet (CNJ), *Baer* $55.95
Train Watcher's Guide to North American Railroads, *Drury* $13.75
Trolleys of Souuth Entral PA, *Rohrbeck* $13.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, *Jones* $39.95
Uintah Railway $31.95
Union Pacific Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment $37.95
UP Official Color Photography (Vol 1) $37.95
UP: Salt Lake Route, *Hemphill* $47.95

PRSL in Color
Color pictorial of favorite Jersey line. $37.95

Rock Island Color Pictorial V2 by Marre
Color pictorial of later Rock $39.95

Southern Color Guide
Color look at Southern Rwy equipment $36.95

Baldwin Locomotive Works
Scholarly look at the development of the great locomotive builder $28.95

UP Steam V1, *Stagner* $37.95
Virginian Rails, *Reisweber* $38.49
Warbonnets, *Pope, Lynn* $39.95
Western Maryland Color Guide $37.95
Western Maryland in Color $37.95
Western Maryland: Fireballs & Black Diamonds, *Cook, Zimmermann* $39.95

AUDIO CD'S

Back East (2 CDs) $21.95
From Safety Valves to Ribbon Rails $13.49
Riding in an Open Vestibule $13.49
Way Out West (2 CDs) $21.95

VIDEOS

Amtrak: 1st 25 Years (Pentrex) $15.95
California Zephyr Westound (Pentrex) $8.95
Cass & Mower (Green Frog) $24.95
Classic Steam 20s-40s (Frog) $23.95
Conrail Hot Spots East (Pentrex) $29.95
Conral West End (Green Forg) $33.95
CSX V5 Evansville-Chicago (Frog) $27.95
D & S Narrow Gauge (Pentrex) $14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal (Pentrex) $29.95
Firida East Coast (Green Frog) $37.95
Joint Line (Pentrex) $22.49
Last of the Giants (Pentrex) $14.95
Last of the Giant (V 2,3) (Pentrex) $29.95
LV: Penobscot Mountain (RailTape) $27.95
Milwaukee Electrics (3 tapes) (Pentrex) $39.95
Milwaukee's Mighty Electrics (WB) $31.95
PRR Steam & Electric 1936-52 (DIW) $27.95
PRR in New Jersey (PRSL/NY&LB) (DIW) . . . $27.95
Reading in Transition (DIW) $27.95
St. Louis Sojourn (Frog) $31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening (Pentrex) $22.49
Stormy: SP Lordsburg (Pentrex) $28.95
Today's Steam, (Pentrex) $22.49
Trains On Location (Kalmbach)
Cajon $23.95
Horseshoe Cure $23.95
Chicago Race Track $23.95
Appalachian CSX $23.95
U Boat Survivors (Pentrex) $28.95
UP Super Railroad (Frog) $31.95
West Side (Pentrex) $29.95
Winter Along Upper Mississippi (Pentrex) . . . $29.95

HAROLD H. CARSTENS
publisher

JAMES A. BOYD
editor

MICHAEL J. DEL VECCHIO/associate editor
E. STEVEN BARRY/associate editor
MAUREEN FRAZER/editorial secretary
GEORGE M. SMERK/traction columnist
JAMES D. PORTERFIELD/menu columnist
JOE L. DIAZ/traction publications columnist
CURTIS L. KATZ/cartoonist
JOHN A. EARLEY/director of advertising
PIETER UPTEGROVE/advertising sales manager
LARRY DEITCH/advertising production manager
ROBERT O. COSGROVE/director of marketing
JANET McNABB/office manager and bookkeeper
PHYLLIS M. CARSTENS/assistant to the publisher

MPA

TRAIN

Circulation Manager: Henry R. Carstens. **Circulation:** Joanne Guest
Advertising Production: Mary Ann Lengle, Faith Henderson.
Reader Service: Lynn Thomas. **Dealer Service:** Cathy Streeter. **Shipping:** John Loux.

From the Publisher's desk: Its Grand Rail Tour time

By request we're doing a second "Carstens Circle the Kingdom Tour" in September 1996, limited to about 25 railfans. The itinerary differs considerably from last year, although we'll revisit a few roads. We'll visit a variety of two-foot and three-foot gauge lines throughout England and Wales as well as standard gauge preservation railways with lots of steam. We'll leave JFK Airport in New York on September 7 via Virgin Airlines jumbo jet to London. British Rail will take us across the United Kingdom to the Paignton & Dartmouth Steam Railway and Paignton & South Devon Railway, then via air from Manchester to the three-foot Isle of Mann Steam Railway, three-foot Manx Electric Railway and, hopefully, the Groudle Glen Steam Railway and horse-drawn tram. Then British Rail to the Great Orme Cable Railway in Wales, the two-foot Festiniog Railway and the 23-mile Vale of Rheidol Railway, which is no longer part of BR. In northern Wales we'll ride the Llangollan Railway. Then we travel to Portsmouth over former-LMS, GW and Southern trackage ferrying to the Isle of Wight to ride vintage BR and the Wight Steam Railway. And we'll ride the expanded Bluebell Railway.

All hotels and ground transportation are included, along with some meals. We'll visit locomotive shops and enjoy old castles, abbeys and other sights. There is also an optional three-day post-tour trip to Paris on the high speed Eurostar under the English Channel. Return to JFK via Virgin Airlines. Connections from other parts of the U.S.A. and Canada can be arranged. For full information drop me a note: Hal Carstens, Carstens Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Several of our 1995 Tour people have already signed up for the 1996 Tour.

Some readers may prefer really elegant American train travel on board the all-sleeper *American-Orient Express* luxury train September 29-October 8 which visits national parks in the West, originating in Santa Fe, N.M. All equipment has been refurbished in the tradition of the 1940s and 1950s. The smooth side, round end observation car once served the New York Central's *20th Century Limited*. All meals are included except the first night in Santa Fe. Train chefs prepare gourmet style dinners reflecting the areas traveled. Fares range from $3990 to $6450 for the presidential suite. Airfares to Santa Fe, wine and liquor, taxis and gratuities are extra. This same company operates the *Anatolian Express* between Istanbul and Damascus, the steam-powered *Red Prussian* between Berlin, Venice, Krakow and other cities and the *Istanbul Orient Express* across Siberia and Mongolia. Fares on these "trips of a lifetime" range from $7000 to $13,000 depending on sleeping accommodations plus airfare and incidentals. For further information phone 800/727-7477.

Additional international and domestic luxury tours are frequently listed in the display advertising and TIMETABLE columns and classified ads of RAILFAN & RAILROAD.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

July 1996/vol.15 no.7

RAILROAD / founded 1906 / vol. 118 no.4

Features

40 Maricopa Summit/Bruce E. Kelly
50 The Arcade & Attica/Pete Swanson
56 An Hour at Cowan/Mike Del Vecchio

Departments

3 Railnews/news in color
6 Fanmail/letters from readers
8 On the Menu/Amcuisine 1996
9 Railnews/New Era on the Amador Central
10 Railnews/steam news in color
12 Museum & Tourist Line Directory/recreational railroading
13 Timetable/events
18 Camera Bag/Influences (Barry)
20 We'd like you to meet .../Steve Barry
21 Videos/videotape reviews
26 Railroadiana/product news and reviews
33 Railfun/Curt Katz
34 Transit Currents/George M. Smerk
36 Railnews/news in detail
61 Markers/editorial commentary
62 Switch List/classified advertising
63 We'd like you to meet .../Olmstead
64 Advertising Index/the railfan marketplace
65 Railnews/news in color
66 Railnews/news in color

Cover

It's a cold February 9, 1996, at Cowan, Tennessee, and CSX "stealth"-painted Dash 8-40C 7507 and Dash 8-40CW 7888 idle calmly waiting for freights to pass by on the former NC&StL main line between Nashville and Chattanooga. These two locomotives were the Cowan pushers this night, perpetuating a tradition that dates back to 1853. Mike Del Vecchio tells of his encounter with the Cowan helpers in his story beginning on page 56. Kodachrome by Mike Del Vecchio with Lumedyne flash lighting.

RAILFAN & RAILROAD (ISSN 0163-7266) is published monthly by Carstens Publications, Inc., 108 Phil Hardin Road, Fredon Township, (P.O. Box 700), Newton, New Jersey 07860-0700. Phone 201/383-3355. Harold H. Carstens, President; Marie L. Merkle, Vice President; Phyllis M. Carstens, Secretary-Treasurer. Second-class postage paid at Newton, NJ 07860 and additional mailing offices.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Copyright © 1996 by Carstens Publications, Inc. Printed in U.S.A. Canadian GST #124725060.

SUBSCRIPTIONS: U.S.A. and possessions: $27.95 per year, $49.95 for two years, $69.95 for three years. Canadian (includes GST) $35.95 for one year, $65.95 for two years and $93.95 for three years. Foreign: $37.95 per year, $69.95 for two years, $99.95 for three years. All communications regarding subscriptions and change of address should be sent to Circulation Manager, RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860. Please allow six to eight weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Articles and photographs are welcome. Contributors are advised to keep a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. When requested, we will endeavor to return all material in good condition if accompanied by return postage. Payment is normally made upon publication. The contents of this magazine may not be reprinted without written permission of the publisher.

ADVERTISING: Advertising offices: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, P.O. Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Phone: 201/383-3355. FAX: 201/383-4064.

SAVE $$$

Books and Videotapes

Prices good till end of magazine cover month
Shpg$4.00 first item; ex book 75c ex tape 50c
Canada add $8/book order + $1 each book extra. Minn residents add 6.5% Sales tax.
SSAE for complete free Video or book list.
Accepting Master Card and Visa

PENTREX VIDEOS see shpg above
Milw Rd, Vol 1, 2, 3, each....15.95
Milw Rd, set of 3 w/case....38.00
*Amtrak Across America 25th Aniv....15.95
Amtrak Across Am. $14.95 w/other Mdse
MARC RRing Summer 1994, 85 m....15.95
*Along Pocahontas (NS) 92 min....22.50
Today's Steam Across America 4 hrs....15.95
*N&W Fast Freigt; Vintage tape....8.95
*=New MISC VIDEO TAPES
Stocking: G.Frog, Scholl, Dancer, S.River V.Rails, Goodheart Herron, Mark I, Clearblck
UP Mojave Gateway; Smiley 90 m....23.50
*Great Model RR #23....31.95
*Frog: Rails New Orleans 60 min....31.95
*Frog: Florida East Coast 80 min....35.50
*Frog: Cass & Mower Logging..90m....22.50
Frog: South Shore of 1970s, 60 min....31.95
Frog: Conrail--West Slope 60 m....31.95
Frog; Union Pacific Super RR 1....31.95
Highball; Thunder in the Wasatch 2 hrs..27.50
Highball; Fight for Soldier Summit....27.50
Buy both Highball above as set 46.95+s&h
*Plets: Salute to Soo Line....37.95
Trains Loc'n: Cascade Crossing; SP....22.95
ADD SHPG TO BOOKS LISTED BELOW
U.S. $4.00/order +75 cents each extra book
Canada $8. + $1. each extra book
*=new CHECK THESE LOW BOOK PRICES
Overland To The Rockies, 104p sale....6.50
Mo.Pacific in Color....SALE....29.95
MKT-Katy RR Standard plans sale....4.95
*A World of Steam, 47p Huxtable....14 60
*Midland Valley, Rails Coal etc. S.cvr....12.55
*Cheyenne West-Part 1, Fox..B&W....27.50
*Illinois Central in Color 128p....36.00
*T,P&W, Tried, Proven; Stringham....21.50
*Lakes to Gulf, IC RR Story 384p....35.50
*Limiteds Along Lakefront, IC in Chicago18.75
*Cabooses of the N&W, Bowers....36.95
*Coal on the Move Via VGN Rwy....10.55
*Twin City Rapid Transit Pict....8.95
British Columbia Rwy, Garden....59.95
BN Coal Hauler Trackside Gde....21.95
Central Vermont Rwy, Vol 7 '81-95....29.95
Chasing Trains, R. Richardson 432p....40 95
Central Vermont; South End, Brittin....13.00
DPA-LTA 1995-96 Loco Rosters....13.95
David Moffat's Denver NW&P....29.60
Diesels of The C&NW, Withers....43 50
Diesel Data Ser #4; EMD SD24....5.60
Hard Coal Carriers, Vol 2 Camelback....14.95
I C. Main Line of Mid America, 128p....32.50
John Norwood's Railroads,....34.50
The Milw. Rd in Color 1 East 128p....36.00
The Pere Marquette in 1945 S.cvr....9.75
1995-96 Offical Loco Rosters; News....13.95
NS Diesel Locos, Toth, 110p....14.95
NG Pictorial # 1 RGS, D&RGW pwr....18.95
NKP Color Photos W.McCaleb Vol 1....36 00
NS 1995 Review, 144p....27.50
NP color Gde Freight Passgr Eq....36.00
NYC System Diesel Locos, TLC 224p....23.50
NYC Great Steel Fleet 1948-67....16.75
PRR Color Gde Freight; Passgr Eq #2...36.00
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 6, 128p....36.00
Rock Island Color Pict. 2, Marre....36.50
Rio Grande Story, Vol 5....48.50
RPC Selected Hvy Wt cars....36.95
Sherman Hill, Ehernberger 128p....16.95
SP 1995 Motive Power Annual....34.50
S.P. Loco Roster 1990-1994, 40p....11.25
Trail of the Blue Comet, Jersey....56.50
The Run of the GE's CNW roster....12.95
Through the South, Seaboard AL....25.75
UP Power Historical Roster Diesel etc 26.50
U.S. RR Traffic Atlas, 98p....19.95
UP Salt Lake Route, color 176p....44.50
Wisconsin Central Loco Roster....13.95
Books going out of Print
Warbonnets, Super Chief to Fleet, color 37.50
Diesel Bldrs, Vol 3, Baldwin Locos....44.50
Articulated Locos North America I....45.95
PRICES SUB. TO CHANGE W/OUT NOTICE

PERRY'S HOBBIES
114 VERNON AVE., P.O. BOX 68R
MORGAN, MN 56266 (507)249-3173
Orders only 1-800-433-1264

Fanmail

Funkhouser and Easley remembered

What a nice surprise in the May 1996 issue to see that Cliff Funkhouser was back! And even better were illustrations by the old master Joe Easley. I've read RAILROAD MAN'S magazine and its successors since 1929 and enjoyed them. I suppose both Joe and Cliff have gone over the great divide years ago, but this was a breath of air from the good old days. Make no mistake — yes, they *were* good old days.

E. W. STEWARD
Norway, Me.

Thanks for reprinting in your May 1996 issue "A New Breed of Iron Horse" from the June 1941 RAILROAD MAGAZINE. The story is about the first run of one of first diesel-electric road freight locomotives on the Santa Fe.

In 1941 I was a young subscriber to RAILROAD MAGAZINE and I well remember how pleased I was to get the June 1941 issue because, in addition to the article you just reprinted, it contained a locomotive roster of the Charleston & Western Carolina Railway, one of the lines in my home town of Laurens, South Carolina.

The C&WC had 37 steam locomotives in 1941. By the end of 1951 all of them were gone, replaced by diesel-electrics.

JIM SHEPPARD
Greenville, S.C.

Joint Track junctions

It was interesting to see an article on "my" railroad in the May 1996 issue. Mark Bess did a pretty good job of covering the story of the Wabash-Santa Fe Joint Track between WB and CA Junctions. The first names for these two junctions were Carrollton Junction and Camden Junction before they were shortened to the two-letter names. As far as I've been able to determine, WB does not stand for "Wabash," however.

The agreement dated August 1, 1907, between the Wabash and the Santa Fe that Mark mentioned is indeed the original one governing the joint use. I have a copy of the agreement dated September 17, 1946, that refers to the original. One purpose of the 1946 agreement was "to provide for a longer contract term." It was for 99 years.

Mark is correct in stating that the two branches which left the main line at Henrietta were Santa Fe's, but the AT&SF obtained them from the Wabash after Jay Gould's empire came apart.

When I was a supervisor for the Norfolk & Western we had a Brotherhood of Railway Carmen (BRAC) strike in 1978 which lasted almost three months. During the strike I was a locomotive engineer instead of a civil engineer, and I got to run on the "Joint Track" quite a few times. I never did get used to having to slow down for my trip across that 30 miles though. Track speed for the N&W main on either side was 60 m.p.h, but since the Santa Fe dispatched that section we had to go by their rules — one of which said that any train with even just one empty car had to slow to 55. Another one said any train over 5000 tons was limited to 45 m.p.h. On the N&W a 5000-ton train was only about half as long as it should have been! So, needless to say, I didn't get to run over 45 on that beautiful stretch of main line very many times.

My last comment regards the caboose with the hand-painted flag at Orrick. While I hate to admit that I haven't seen it myself, if the paint scheme is the solid red, then it should not have a flag. For some unknown reason, only the red and white cabooses and transfer cabooses received a flag. On the red cars the flag and lettering were blue. And, please, don't call 'em "Tyco" cabooses. They are "streamlined cupola" cabooses.

GARY ROE
Vice President
Wabash Railroad Historical Society
Fort Worth, Texas

"Local" flooding in the Northwest

I wanted to send a short note about the Northwest floods described in the news story on page 35 of the May 1996 issue. The train that hit "the first major" mud slide (at m.p. 18.2) just south of Steilacoom wasn't a stack train but local 53673, and it didn't fall into the Columbia River. That train was the "Harbor Local" which runs from Tacoma to Shelton, Washington. The lead unit was BN 2095 (it's a real mess now, sitting at the Tacoma "RIP" tracks). The 2095 landed in Puget Sound on the fireman's side in ten feet of cold water.

Also, RAILFANNING IS ... Leaving for work way ahead of report time to buy a copy of McDonnells book *U-Boats*, and then getting to the roundhouse to find that my power for the night is four B39-8s — and being happy about it.

MICHAEL D. SAWYER
Puyallup, Wash.

Go west, NS

While reading the review of the Norfolk Southern locomotive book in the May 1996 issue by Doug Koontz, I was astounded to learn that St. Louis was the "westernmost point" on the system. It sort of proves that the right hand doesn't always know what the left is doing as far as magazine content goes. In that same issue Mark Bess' feature on the NS-SF joint track around Kansas City contradicts that.

DAVID J. NEUBAUER
Hazelwood, Mo.

Don't forget the TH&B

As author of Toronto, Hamilton & Buffalo's official history *In the Shadow of Giants*, I understandably enjoyed Gary Schermerhorn's articles on CP Rail's Bridge Line Division in your April and May 1996 issues.

I selectively use the word "understandably," for this division also includes the ex-TH&B trackage from Hamilton Junction to Niagara Falls (designated the Hamilton Subdivision) and Port Maitland to Smithville (Dunnville subdivision). It also embraces other Ontario trackage: Hamilton Junction to Guelph (Goderich Subdivision); Galt to South Junction (Waterloo Subdivision); and Fort Erie to Brookfield (Fort Erie Subdivision). All of

this single-track is designated the Bridge Line's "Ontario Division" and, incidentally, with one small exception is OCS-controlled — not dispatched from Milwaukee as Gary states is the case for the "entire Bridge Line Division."

In the Shadow of Giants, by the way, was first published in 1978 and is scheduled for reissue this year in expanded and updated format as an official publication of the City of Hamilton's Sesquicentennial year celebrations.

NORMAN S. HELM
Etobicoke, Ont.

D&H commentary

I have one correction and a few additional comments concerning Gary Schermerhorn's D&H articles in the April and May issues.

First, the track between Mechanicville and Crescent was jointly owned by both the D&H and the B&M. The B&M owned and maintained the south (eastward) track while the D&H owned the north (westward) track. Also, at D&H's Mohawk yard there used to be a track connecting it with NYC's Sandbank Yard on the main line.

At South Schenectady another track, the Connor's Spur, connected the D&H with the former New York Central's West Shore route. The car shop at Oneonta was only very recently closed down.

As for following the D&H trains, chasing them on I-88 got easier since New York raised the speed limit to 65 m.p.h. Also, when chasing trains north of Binghamton, if you shoot the train at the Nolan Road crossing simply continue eastward on Nolan Road and it will dump back onto Rt.7 a couple of miles up at the upper Nolan Road crossing. This is a real time saver as the railroad takes the long way around the hill and there are only a few photo opportunities in between anyway.

SCOTT J. WHITNEY
Claremont, N.H.

The Cadillac ranch

Just a quick note to tell you how much I enjoyed the April 1996 R&R, and I have a potential RAILFANNING IS ... .

While reading Ted Benson's feature "The Lost Generation" about Espee's old power, I picked up my 1994 Rand-McNally road atlas to find out where Exeter, California, is located. The index read "page 12, grid co-ordinates *SD-9*!

H. EDWARD WOODS, SR.
Davidsonville, Md.

General overview

I'd like to share a few comments on the Buster Keaton classic "The General" videotape reviewed in the January 1996 issue.

First, I'd like to dispel a few rumors. While Keaton loosely based "The General" on a book about the Civil War Andrews Raid, he only used a few facts from the raid. He did want to film the movie on the actual location, but the actual railroad no longer looked as it did during the Civil War. He also wanted to use the two actual locomotives, but Uncle Walt couldn't get them. "The General" was filmed on a logging road in Oregon and members of the Oregon National Guard served as extras.

By the way, "The Great Locomotive Chase" (a more realistic telling of the Andrews Raid) is available on the Disney Channel, on a Disney videotape, and even on the obsolete RCA video disk, if you have an RCA player.

"The General" is available from several sources. Videorail had a shortened 1960-era television version (about 45 minutes) which has very corny dialog and "humor" which contain much misinformation.

There are two, or more, restored versions which show up from time to time on PBS, AMC and TMC classic movie channels on cable from time to time. They have the correct running time, about 72 minutes, and use the original film score. The film has been restored by both UCLA Film Archives and Thames Television. Of these, I prefer the Thames version, as I think it's just a shade better.

However, all true Keaton fans should purchase the Kino Video version. It was preserved by the BFI with the aid of the Keaton estate. There are three boxed sets which has a Keaton silent feature film and several silent Keaton shorts on each tape. There are several Keaton railroad silent films in the sets. The boxed sets care also available on Kino Video laser disks.

But the best copy of "The General" is on the landmark Laservision — Republic Pictures Home Video laser disk ISBN 1-55526-884-6. Not only is it the clearest print you'll find, but you can also step through it frame by frame. It uses the film's score and has the best remarks.

But the best is to come. All the others are in black and white, but this version is in color. We usually think of silent films as being in black and white, but this wasn't the case in many silent films. They were first released as colorized films, tinted and toned in color, which is very effective. We see them as black and white because later release prints, 16mm and regular 8mm, were done in black and white because tinting and toning is expensive. When sound came in, the optical sound track had to be in black and white, so all subsequent prints were done in black and white.

This laser disk version is of the tinted and toned release version. The night scenes are blue, daylight is sepia and night interiors are red. By the way, some of the Kino films are either tinted or in an early version of two-strip technicolor. You have to see it to believe it.

Since the version you reviewed uses Scott Joplin music as a background score, I would look elsewhere.

DAVID J. WILLIAMS, III
Richmond, Ky.

Hershey Cuban's mysterious 21202

I read with great pleasure the feature about the Hershey Cuban interurban in March 1996 issue.

I can answer to the question about the pedigree of "motor 21202" (page 41 & 46). These locomotives are discussed in the book *Histoire de la Traction Electrique, Tome 2,* by Yves Machefert Tassin, Fernand Nouvion and Jean Woimant, published in 1986 by Editions La Vie du Rail, Paris.

In 1964 the Cuban government ordered thirty B-B diesel locomotives, Nos. 8001 to 8030, from Brissonneau & Lotz in France, and they were shipped from Le Havre to Havana. One of these locomotives was "kit bashed" with a pantograph to become an "amphibious" engine.

J.M. VAUGOUIN
Stains, France

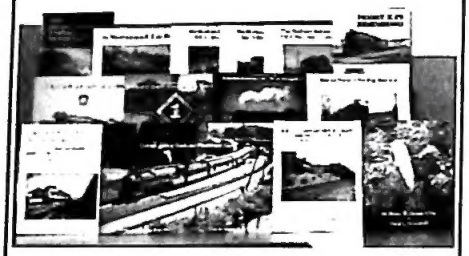
TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
1-800-548-8476
ONLY $24.95 each ppd.

1218 a New Beginning
Inaugural trips N&W 1218 out of Roanoke
The A and The J
Hi-Lites of 1987 NRHS Convention Roanoke
CALS AT CASS
1988 CALS weekend Cass Scenic Railroad
Articulated Superpower
N8W 1218 & UP 3985 together on one tape
Assault On Asheville
Hi-Lites of 1989 NRHS Convention Asheville
290 The Legend Continues
Historic look at A&WP Heavy Pacific #290
Return To Asheville
611 on her first trips to Asheville via Old Fort
290 and the Golden Isles Special
A&WP 290 on NS Coastal Div. to Brunswick
Colors Through The Canyons
SP 4449 at Steam Fest 90 on Wash. Central
pickin em up an layin em down
290 with freight to Jacksonville via CSX
High Iron to Huntington
Hi-Lites 1991 NRHS Convention Huntington
New River Steam '94
Milwaukee 261 on 1994 New River Train
The Dixie Flyers
Coverage of 1994 NRHS Convention Atlanta
Forty-Five "O" One
Historic and Contemporary look at SR 4501
Tales of a West Point Pacific
290 Montgomery & Fried Green Tomatoes
Where the Shay Rules Cheat Mtn.
Hi-Lites of 1992 Cass Railfan Weekend
Return To Saluda
Ride on 611 up Saluda Mountain
The '94 Nancy Hanks Special
Expanded coverage of '94 Nancy Hanks Spec
All Good Things
611 on FINAL NS Excursion plus lots more
Diesel Diaries Vol. 4
F Units of SR / L&NW / CSX / Wyo 8 Colo
Steamin
750/819/8444/3985/611/1218 & more
Steamin in '90
290 / 819 / 844 / 1522 / 4449 / 51 and more
Steamin in '91
2102 / 4501 / 610 / 765 / 1225 and more
Steamin in '92
Shay 6 / 1702 / 611 / 290 / 676 / 290 more
Steamin in '93
33 / 1702 / 2765 / 425 / 89 / 90 / 1278 more

Only $24.95 each ppd.
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-548-8476
OR SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
FOR $24.95 EACH TO
TRACKSIDE VIDEO
P O BOX 234
FOREST PARK, GA 30051
VISA * M/CARD * DISCOVER

20 Years (1976-1996) of Publishing

The Route Of Phoebe Snow $24.95
by Shelden S. King
Pennsy K-4's Remembered .....$ 6.95
by Frederick Kramer
Electric Trains To Reading Terminal $17.95
by Wes Coates
The Handsomest Trains In The World ...$15.95
by Greenberg & Kramer
The Morristown & Erie Railway .....$ 8.95
by Bob Pennisi
26 Miles To Jersey City .....$ 8.95
by Pete Komelski
Lehigh Valley Railroad Passenger Cars ..$13.95
by Mickey & Warfel
Railroad Stations Of New England Today
Vol. 1 The Boston & Maine .....$ 7.95
by Mark Beauregard.
The Northeast Railroad Scene series
(a brief look before Conrail)
by Bob Pennisi
Vol. 2 The Lehigh & Hudson River ....$ 4.00
Vol. 5 The Jersey Central .....$ 6.00
Vol. 6 The Penn Central $10.00
Change At Ozone Park $18.95
by Herbert George
The Hard Coal Carriers - Vol. 1
"First Generation Geeps" by Gerard Bernet..$19.95



The Hard Coal Carriers- Vol. 2 (NEW)
"Camelback Twilight"(The last Years of Jersey Central's Passenger Camelbacks.)
by Gerard Bernet.....$19.95
A 96-page soft cover book with over 130 photos, maps, diagrams roster & data info. Black & white with color covers, this book not only tells of the locos, but also the passenger cars they pulled. Also a look at Dunellen yard and some towers. This book is a diesel lovers look at camelback operations on the CNJ.

Hard Cover Books:

We are now handling total distribution of Tri-State Railway Historical Society books:
The Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey
by Lowentbal & Greenberg $39.95

Photographs.....$2.50 each
Our catalog lists over 5500 different steam, diesel, electric & trolley photos printed on 8x10 paper. The catalog also lists books of other publishers, videos and misc. railroadiana.
Catalog....$1.00 (free with order)
(new catalog each March)
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Orders under $25.00 add $2.00 postage & handling
New Jersey residents add 6 % sales tax
Foriegn orders add 10% for shipping (minimum $4.00) (allow up to 4 weeks for delivery)

Dealer inquiries invited.

Dept. R101
P.O. Box 114
Flanders, NJ 07836

RAILROAD AVENUE ENTERPRISES

On the Menu

BY JAMES D. PORTERFIELD

Amcuisine 1996

Max Sanoguet, Jr. ("that's right, there's more than one of me," he chuckles). "Madd Max" to his friends. Husband and father to his extensive family. Poet to his inner self (he shared this fact — and some of his poems — with me in our last conversation). And, when I met him, larger-than-life Chef to Crew 1 on Amtrak's *Southwest Chief*. Madd Max indeed.

Aggressive in personalizing the meals coming out of his kitchen, Max is one of that new breed of Amtrak chef who views himself as the master of his own restaurant, and you and I as his guests. He began his career at New York City's Rikers Island Correctional Facility ("as a cook, not an inmate," he insists). After stints on Cunard Line cruise ships and at Hilton Hotels, he joined Amtrak ten years ago. He's been on the *Southwest Chief* seven years and now heads up Crew 1 (there are eleven crews assigned to the *Chief*). "I like working down here," he says of the lower-level galley on Superliner equipment. "I come down at 4:30 a.m. and work a couple hours by myself. But don't get me wrong. I like the travel and the opportunity to meet people too."

I was on Max's train recently, en route to Los Angeles, to sample the latest development in the evolution of Amtrak's long-haul train food service: regional specialty dishes. "Instead of menus devised ... miles away in the city of Washington," a recent Amtrak News release reads, "food service decisions are now made locally by the specific train's managers and other train employees." For the *Chief*, of course, that means Southwestern cuisine. At dinner on the first night out of Chicago we enjoyed a spicy beef fajita served over rice, set within a ring of corn chips, accompanied by a flavorful salsa and guacamole. On Friday night it was Southwestern-style Barbecued Ribs.

Meanwhile, evidence of Max's attitude and skill was prevalent throughout the menu. "At breakfast, I'll make omelets to order with whatever I have" (on this trip it was green peppers, fresh mushrooms and diced onion). Friday night, at the suggestion of a food writer, he prepared curried chicken as an entree, first creating a crispy-coated — or baked-fried — half-chicken using oil, Cajun seasoning, melted butter and a dusting of flour; then improvising a curry sauce seasoned mildly with sliced fresh Serrano peppers and a dash of habanero pepper sauce. "I always check the *Coast Starlight's* menu," he says, alluding to the fact that the *Starlight* features a wider variety of fresh ingredients (hence the Serrano peppers) than is available for other trains. "So to accompany our red snapper, I made roasted red potatoes with fresh Rosemary."

Max is a colorful, down-to-earth, creative fellow who happens to love what he does for a living. It shouldn't come as a surprise that his conversation is peppered with opinions about his craft, his customers and his co-workers. Let's call them "Max-ims:"

"When you can sunny-side a fried egg on a grill, with you and the eggs moving along at 90 miles an hour, you can cook anywhere.

"I work for my guests. I work for me. I work for Amtrak. In that order.

"If you eat something of mine you don't like, and you don't say anything about it to anyone on the crew, you share the blame for your experience. Tell me, and I'll do something about it.

"I enjoy the opportunity to work with true chemists."

Of this latter observation it should be pointed out that the highest praise Max can heap on a co-worker is to label him or her a "chemist." By that, he means the person understands food and can use ingredients to create distinctive, flavorful dishes that please a guest. On this trip, for example, Max is assisted by first cook Carlos del Carpio, serving off the extra board but normally assigned to the *Coast Starlight*, and food specialist Barbara Payton. "Carlos is a chemist," Max says, as the younger man uses blueberry conserve intended for breakfast pancakes to dress up a sauce for the fruit platter served at lunch. We are joined over coffee in the dining car by Joe Tabor, a conductor with over ten years experience in the restaurant industry, who promptly shares a great recipe for a seafood marinade using the Serrano peppers Max has requisitioned from the Commissary. "Now Joe is a real chemist," Max observes when Tabor detrains at Albuquerque.

The *Southwest Chief* is not alone in making regional food offerings. On the Seattle/Portland-Chicago *Pioneer*, for example, beginning March 24, foods of the Pacific Northwest are celebrated with such meals as poached halibut filet with a four-grain side dish and green beans, or country-style meatloaf with mashed potatoes and mushroom gravy. For dessert, enjoy a cherry cobbler. At breakfast you can order made-from-scratch biscuits.

Other inter-city train menus already regionalized include the *City of New Orleans* (Cajun), the *Crescent* (Southern), the *Coast Starlight* (California Lite) and Midwest Corridor trains (offering the famous White Castle Cheeseburger). Appropriate menus for the *Sunset Limited, California Zephyr* and *Capitol Limited* are also in the works.

Amcruisine elsewhere

The *Pioneer* recently received a dining car converted to the "Horizons West Lounge" to celebrate the opening of the Oregon Trail in 1841 and completion of the transcontinental railroad in 1869. More than 75 historical photos are on display in the lounge, as are trail maps and replica artifacts. Passengers can brush up on their history as the train follows its historic route, including passing through Ogden, Utah (near the site of Golden Spike Ceremony).

And on the trend-setting *Coast Starlight*,

TWO KODACHROMES ADAM WEIDENBACH

A New Era on the Amador

THE AMADOR CENTRAL in California is now all-EMD with the arrival of SW9 No.12, shown (**above**) on March 15, 1996, during its first test run on the gold rush country short line. AMC No.12 was built in 1952 as Arkansas & Louisiana Missouri Railway No.12 (EMD c/n 15636) and was recently bought from Chattahoochee Industrial (CIRR No.11) by Amador Central-owner Georgia-Pacific. AMC's first EMD switcher was SW1200 No.11, which came from the Ashley, Drew & Northern during July 1995. The 11 was built by EMD during June 1963 (c/n 28344) as AD&N 178, later renumbered to 1208. Both switchers running together should be unusual, as one can generally handle the serpentine and hilly 12-mile line. The EMD's replaced Baldwin S12s 9 and 10, both of which are now retired and stored. The 10 was outside the Martel shops (**below**) on March 13, 1996 — ADAM WEIDENBACH.

two newsworthy innovations: First, Brian Rosenwald, Product Manager for the *Coast Starlight*, has ordered 2000 customized demitasse cup and saucer sets to be sold in his train's "Pacific Parlor Car" and "High-Level Lounge." Their availability is timed to coincide with Amtrak's 25th Anniversary on May 1, 1996, and marks the first time any china item with an Amtrak herald has been offered by Amtrak. Set to retail initially for $15.00, they will be displayed in a special gift cabinet in each car and will be announced on the menu. China Concepts of Golden, Colorado, owned by historic railroad china expert Dick Luckin, designed the pieces. Dick reports the set is made of white porcelain with a blue *Coast Starlight* herald trimmed in 22-karat gold, the backstamp is blue with the Amtrak's arrow herald, and each cup will have a serial number in gold (the saucers will not be numbered, as it's too difficult to match pieces in production and packing).

Begun on April 10th each departure's menu featured a "Chef's Signature Dish." This creation of the chef working on each day's train is described in a menu insert which includes notes on the item and a biographical sketch of the chef. Look for such goodies as Oven Fried Chicken, Southern-style; Salmon Filet en Crust with a light cream sauce, and, for the breakfast, a Dutch

4 GREAT RAILROAD MAGAZINES!

VINTAGE RAILS

The classic years of American rails – the 1940s, 50s and 60s – relived through spectacular photography, in-depth articles, artwork, and personal interviews. $14.95 for 4 issues (one year) $19.95 outside the U.S.

PACIFIC RAILNEWS

The best rail photography and everything you need to keep current with today's railroads from Chicago to the West Coast. $30.00 for 12 issues (one year) $36.00 outside the U.S.

PASSENGER TRAIN JOURNAL

Exciting news and features on everything from yesterday's classic passenger trains to today's Amtrak streamliners and commuter trains. $30.00 for 12 issues (one year) $36.00 outside the U.S.

LOCOMOTIVE & RAILWAY PRESERVATION

The award-winning magazine of America's railroading history and the artifacts, people and places keeping this history alive today. $21.50 for 6 issues (one year) $24.50 outside the U.S.

To Order, call Toll-Free:

1-800-210-2211

FAX 818-793-3797 or write:

Pentrex Circulation Department

P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

Payment by VISA, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, Money Orders, or checks (in U.S. dollars from U.S. banks only).

Subscribe Today!

coming July 1...

THE MILWAUKEE ROAD

VOLUME 2: CITY OF MILWAUKEE

A new 128-page hardcover book of all-color photographs taken entirely in the namesake city of the Milwaukee Road. This book contains the most impressive array of steam and first generation diesels ever contained in a Milwaukee book. The intriguing saga of the Milwaukee is encapsuled in this colorful look at the road from the 1940s to its demise.

Available July 1, 1996.

Order today at the special pre-publication price of:

@ $40 + $3.50 postage, $5 foreign.

Include street address for UPS delivery.
NJ residents add 6% tax.

After 7/1/96, price is @ $49.95.

Morning Sun Books, Inc.
11 Sussex Court
Edison, NJ 08820

MORNING SUN BOOKS INC.

GRAND TRUNK HERITAGE

Steam in New England by Philip R. Hastings is a delightful mix of Grand Trunk and Canadian National power before the diesel transition. Includes map and historical data. (00066).....$11.95+S&H

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or M.O. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

TO ORDER THIS CARSTENS BOOK CALL:
1-800-474-6995

COLOR PRINT: MIKE MATSON

Railnews

A WORLD WAR I VETERAN opened the Texas State Railroad's new season in Palestine. TSRR 300, one of only two "Pershing" 2-8-0s in the U.S., returned to service on March 23, 1996, following an extensive rebuilding. See RAILNEWS.

LACKAWANNA CAMELBACK 952 at the Museum of Transportation in St. Louis is getting a quick paint job by Museum people (**below**). The R&LHS owns 952, and many members want it returned to Pennsylvania. See RAILNEWS.

COLOR PRINT: EDWARD R. BYRNE

PRESENTED IN DELUXE CASE

Vintage Railroad Silver Set

Commemorating the rich history of rail service in the United States

3 - 1oz. PURE SILVER "COINS"

$34.85

plus $3.00 P&H
personal checks most welcome

Your name engraved on back of all three coins - additional $9.50

Coins shown full size

The Coin Cradle
2810 West Kennewick Avenue
Kennewick, WA 99336

Baby (for the uninitiated, it is an apple pancake baked until it puffs to about four inches and sprinkled with confectioner's sugar). Expect to see the chef touring the dining car seeking opinions of the meal.

So eat hearty, take notes and be ready to talk food. If your experience is anything like mine on a recent coast-to-coast trip, you might meet Max or one of his contemporaries. Your input will be sought and valued, and your after-dinner conversation will be great fun.

Dinner Train Updates

Nashville's *Broadway Dinner Train* has perfected the realism of "dinner in the diner" by recently launching a new kitchen car, the *Silver Chef* (former-CB&Q via Amtrak built in 1956 as a 48-seat dining car). With it as part of the trainset, all meals are now prepared on board. As a result, beginning this year the train will serve lunch and dinner as a stationary restaurant (Monday through Thursday at Riverfront Park in downtown Nashville). The year-around 35-mile dinner train runs along the Cumberland River on Friday and Saturday evenings will continue, with some Sunday Brunch and Thursday evening runs planned for the summer. Also new is Chef William D. Ware. He's busy planning the menus for the stationary restaurant now, but will exercise a creative influence on the dinner train's menu later in the year. Telephone: 615/254-8000.

In January the *Napa Valley Wine Train* launched a new and continuing series of special Regional Cuisine Luncheons. These meals celebrate dishes from around the U.S. and are paired with appropriate Napa Valley wines. In January, for example, a Pacific Northwest Western Washington offering of Minted Lamb with Pear Relish was matched with a 1995 Bayview Gewurztraminer and a 1992 Mahoney Estates Pinot Noir. Each Regional Cuisine Luncheon includes the train's wine buyer, Brent Trojan, instructing on the art of pairing wine with a meal to complement and enhance the flavor of the food. And, over lunch, executive chef Patrick Finney discusses the evolution of the dishes selected and the ingredients and techniques used to prepare the meals.

TCS Expeditions announced an expansion of its commitment to luxury travel with new offerings in 1996 and 1997. A specialty of TCS Expeditions is tours around the world by private jet. Beginning with their *Around Africa by Private Jet* (January 13-February 4, 1997), some trips will feature luxury rail travel. The Africa trip, for example, will include a 1352-mile trip from Pretoria to Capetown on board the famous *Blue Train*. The company is looking for similar opportunities on other "Around the World" trips. For information on either of these ventures, as well as on the *American Orient Express*, call 800/727-7477.

Rail dining in Traverse City, Michigan

An error occurred last month in that the color artist's rendering of the F-unit and train for the new *Grand Traverse Dinner Train* was mistakenly printed in black and white (what got into the magazine was the low-resolution "for position only" image, even though we'd received the completed color proofs). Since the color scheme is an important part of the story, it is being reproduced here in its full color glory.

NEW VIDEO:

Don Krofta's
STEAM & DIESEL on the
PENNSYLVANIA R.R.

Volume 1 - ALTOONA AREA

Filmed in 16mm 1954-1976. Mainly PRR steam & diesel, this program also features Penn Central operations and a touch of ConRail. Steam locos include J1's, M1's, I1's with diesels by Alco, Baldwin & EMD on PRR + EMD, GE, Alco units on Penn Central . Mr. Krofta made seven trips to the area to cover this transition from steam to diesel and from Pennsy to PC. IN STOCK NOW 48 MINS.

Volume 2 - OHIO LINES

Filmed in 16mm 1954 - 1968. Mainly PRR steam & diesel + ATSF 2-10-4's on PRR, this program also features Penn Central operations on PRR &ex-NYC track in Ohio but with ex-PRR locos. Steam includes J1's, I1's, H9's, ATSF 2-10-4's with diesels by EMD, Alco, Baldwin, GE. See the transition from steam to diesel & PRR to PC.

IN STOCK.MAY 5TH! 54 MINS

BOTH NARRATED WITH PRR SOUND
EACH...just $39.95!

PENNSYLVANIA GLORY
VIDEOS ON SALE!

Vol. 1 LIRR, NY&LB, Enola 1950's
Vol. 2 Altoona-Columbus 1950's
Vol. 3 Buffalo, NY Div, Altoona, Chicago, Indiana, More1930's-50's
Regular price $49.95
Each on sale at $39.95
Sale ends June 30, 1996

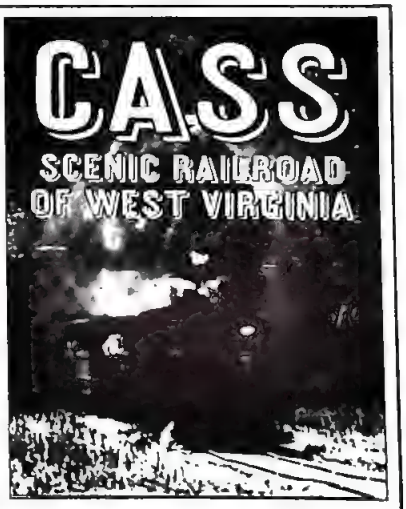
LOOK! prices lowered on these videos:
Pocahontas Glory, N&W 1950's
Volumes 1-4, EACH NOW $39.95
Refl'ns of Am.RR's.....now $39.95
New England Glory ....now $49.95
Chicago 1970 .....now $39.95
Glory Machines Vols.1 & 2 $49.95
Add $ 4.00 p&h for 1 tape, $1.00 for ea. add'l
VISA/MC CALL TOLL FREE 1(800) 783-3886
Mail orders send check or money order to:
HERRONrail video
2016 N. Village Ave.
Tampa, FL 33612
Fax (813)932-6173

CASS SCENIC RR
OF WEST VIRGINIA

By Frederick A. Kramer. High upon Cheat Mountain and back across the crests, a soaring wave of giant spruce once ruled the endless skyline. It was virgin forest, immense and inaccessable. In bringing the trees down from their mountain stand, a logging railroad was needed. And the Cass Scenic Railroad was born. In these pages you will see photos of railroaders and lumbermen at work and classic shots by renowned photographer John Krause.

(A00908).....$8.95 + S&H

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. S&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.



Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

TO ORDER CALL
1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 1-201-383-4064

MUSEUM & TOURIST LINE DIRECTORY

Railroad Museums and Tourist Lines help keep the history and spirit of railroading alive through entertainment, education, and involvement. We invite you to visit, enjoy and support them.

COG WHEEL ROUTE

For over 100 years, the world's highest cog railway has been transporting passengers in safety and comfort to the 14,110-foot summit of Pikes Peak, the mountain that inspired *"America The Beautiful"*.
Reservations advised: (719)685-5401
•Gift Shop •Snack Bar •Major Credit Cards
MANITOU & PIKE'S PEAK RAILWAY
PO Box 351, MANITOU SPRINGS, CO 80829

RIDE THE COMO-HARRIET STREETCAR LINE

Take a 2-mile, 15-minute trip through scenic parkland between Lakes Harriet and Calhoun on one of three vintage Twin Cities or Duluth streetcars. Daily May 24th to September 2nd. Sundays in May, weekends in September.

MINNESOTA TRANSPORTATION MUSEUM
P.O.Box 17240, Minneapolis, MN 55417 (612) 228-0263

ALL ABOARD!

The BLACK HILLS CENTRAL RAILROAD
THE 1880 TRAIN

The 1880 Train
Departs Hill City and Keystone - 2 hour trip
• HIGH LINER SNACK SHOPPE
• DEPOT GIFT SHOP
Open Mid-May thru early Oct.
Information & Reservations
(605) 574-2222
or write
PO Box 1880
Hill City, SD 57745

Crossroads Village
Huckleberry Railroad

MICHIGAN'S ONLY NARROW-GAUGE STEAM RAILROAD.
• Travel in historic wooden coaches pulled by Baldwin locomotives.
• Excursions several times daily June 8 thru August 25 and weekends through September 22.
• Railfans Weekend August 17 - 18
• Halloween Ghost Train and Christmas display with over 400,000 lights.
Located just north of Flint, Michigan. Easy access off I-69 and I-75
INFORMATION AND RESERVATIONS 1-800-648-PARK
5045 Stanley Road
Flint, Michigan 48506

ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM
HOME OF THE NEBRASKA ZEPHYR
SUN APR - OCT; SAT. MAY - SEPT; WEEKDAYS MEM. DAY - LABOR DAY;
STEAM WEEKENDS MAY-SEPT, JULY 3,4 AND LABOR DAY
Steam, Diesel Trains, Electric Cars
Send $3.50 for 32 page Guide Book or #10 SASE for Color Brochure and discount coupon.
SPECIAL EVENTS:
June 22 Chicago Transit Day - CHICAGO ST CARS AND "L" CARS
July 4 Trolley Pageant - ANNUAL ANTIQUE TROLLEY PARADE
July 20-21 Diesel Days - RARE DIESEL LOCOS - NO STEAM
*August 4 6th Annual Vintage Transport Extravaganza
ANTIQUE AUTOS, TRUCKS, FIRE TRUCKS BUSES - OWNERS WRITE FOR INFO
*HIGHER ADMISSION ON THESE DAYS SCHEDULE AND EVENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE
Located in Union, IL (McHenry Co.) near Marengo exit I-90 • 35 miles from O'Hare. Info: Schedules (taped) (815)923-4000 Lodging: (847)695-7540
http://www.irm.org/
http://www.mcs.net/~devanno/irm.html
Illinois* Don't Miss It! SM
ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM
PO Box 427 • Union, IL 60180

ROARING CAMP & THE SANTA CRUZ BIG TREES RAILROADS

Two Historic Railroads, Ride antique steam locos thru giant redwood forests or turn of the century passenger coaches to the beach & Boardwalk in Santa Cruz. Ride steam up one of the steepest narrow gauge grades in the Northern Hemisphere.
PO BOX G-1, FELTON, CA 95018
6 miles north of Santa Cruz on Graham Hill Road
Phone: (408) 335-4484

Feel The THUNDER

Climb Grades of 2.8% on a 3-hour round-trip through The Narrows, Helmstetter's Curve and 914-foot long Brush Tunnel. Riders enjoy a 1fi hour layover in Frostburg at the Old Depot Center with turntable. RailFest held October 3-7, 1996 featuring CSX Mainline Fall Foliage excursions. Murder mysteries, dinner trains and more! Free brochure.
Call: 1-800-TRAIN-50
WESTERN MARYLAND SCENIC RAILROAD
13 CANAL STREET, DEPT RR1

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD

Open Daily April thru October
Steam and Diesel Locomotives
Train Ride • Gift Shops • Dining Room • AV Show • Turntable • Repair Shop • Tunnel • Bridges • Picnic Area • Free Parking
New! *DIXIE LAND EXCURSIONS* and Pigeon Mountain Scooter
RDC charter trains run April - November
~~Downtown Arrow~~ ▶ **trains run to Choo Choo on summer weekends.**
4119 Cromwell Road
Chattanooga, TN 37421-2119
Jersey Pike Exit • Hwy. 153
(423) 894-8028

CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD

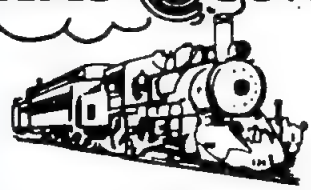
Experience the Golden Age of Railroading as you journey through spectacular Crawford Notch on the "Notch Train", or travel through the countryside of the Mt. Washington Valley to Conway or Bartlett aboard the "Valley Train".
Two Great Trains - Three Unique Excursions!
Choose a 1 hour, 1fi hour or 5fi hour trip back in time.
Weekends - April 20 to May 17
Daily - May 18 to Oct 27
Weekends - Oct 28 to Dec 22
ANNUAL FALL RAILFAN'S DAY
Saturday, October 19, 1996
SASE for Brochure
CONWAY SCENIC RAILROAD, INC.
P.O. Box 1947, North Conway, NH 03860
603-356-5251

Railfan & Railroad reaches the active railroad enthusiast.

79% of our readers report they visited a railroad museum or tourist line this year.

With our reasonable ad rates, ***Railfan & Railroad*** is a great way to attract new customers for your operation. For information on advertising on this page call Pieter Uptegrove at (201) 383-3355.

***The* "LUMBERJACK SPECIAL"**
Steam Train To
CAMP FIVE



4 Steam Trains Daily - 11, 12, 1, 2
June 19 - August 24
HERITAGE CELEBRATION
August 2, 3, & 4
Early American Skills • Rendezvous
FUN FOR ALL AGES
SATURDAY FALL COLOR TOURS
LAONA, WI - Hwys. 8 & 32
1-800-774-3414
Wisconsin
You're Among Friends
In cooperation with the Wisconsin Division of Tourism

RAILFAN & RAILROAD
THIS WAY TO THE TRAINS

GETTYSBURG RAILROAD
Enjoy the Pleasure of a train ride in beautiful
Adams County
April through October
16 mile and 50 mile trips
SPECIAL EVENTS
• Civil War Raids • Dinner Trips
• Lincoln Weekend • Fall Foliage
• Santa Trains
GROUPS WELCOME
For more information call
(717) 334-6932 or write
106 N. Washington Street
Gettysburg, PA 17325

All Aboard!
GEORGETOWN LOOP RAILROAD COLORADO
Ride behind a steam powered locomotive on the Georgetown Loop Railroad.
Call for more information: 303-569-2403
Internet - http://www.gtownloop.com

Trains can be an educational and fun experience for "Kids" of all ages. Please teach your group and family the importance of safety whenever you are near a right of way. Remind them to stay alert, refrain from dangerous play, ***and...***
always expect a train
RAIL CROSSING
U.S. Department of Transportation
OPERATION LIFESAVER
1-800-537-6224

Timetable

Listings in this column are published without charge and are run on a space-available basis at the editor's discretion. Policy is to run two consecutive issues per entry where appropriate. RAILFAN & RAILROAD accepts no responsibility for date or time errors or cancellations. Notices must be received by the 10th of the month, four months prior to the issue cover date (eg. January 10 for April issue). Each issue will be in circulation for the full month preceding its cover date (eg. April issue available during all of March).

RAILFAN EVENTS

THE OLYMPIC FLAME will move over Union Pacific on a special Cauldron Car as part of a 19-car special Olympic Torch Train. This entry is for reader information only, and dates prior to release of this issue have been omitted for space. See the June 1996 RAILNEWS for a complete listing.

May 25-26, departs Jackson, MS at 10:45pm, appears in Monroe, LA for two hours, arrives Pine Bluff, AR at 8:25am, Little Rock at 11:30am, Memphis, TN at 7:30pm.

May 27, departs Memphis 9am, runs via BNSF, arrives Cape Girardeau, MO at 3:15pm. Deadhead north to Minneapolis/St. Paul via UP (flame not lit on deadhead move).

June 2, departs St. Paul, MN at 10:30am, arrives Milwaukee, WI 9pm.

June 3, departs Milwaukee approx. 7am, arrives North Western Station in Chicago, IL 11:30am.

The flame will continue to Atlanta via other means.

NEWTON (RIVERSIDE), MASSACHUSETTS, May 31-June 2. Boston Trolley Meet at Holiday Inn, 399 Grove Street (adjacent to Riverside MBTA Station). 7pm-10pm Friday, 9am-4:30pm Saturday. Movie and slide programs, banquet and entertainment, ride MBTA Green Line trolleys; Sunday fan trip to be announced. Admission $8 (spouse and kids under 16 free), banquet $24.95, souvenir mug $6.50, all of the above $37. Contact: Boston Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 252, New Town Station, Boston, MA 02258.

MANASSAS, VIRGINIA, June 1. Second Annual Manassas Railway Festival featuring exhibits cars from NS, VRE and Amtrak, memorabilia exhibits, live entertainment. Contact: Manassas Railway Festival, 9025 Center Street, Manassas, VA 22110; 703/361-6599.

PRR SESQUICENTENNIAL CELEBRATION to include a series of events around Pennsylvania to honor the 150th birthday of the PRR. Activities are administered by the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission. Contact event organizers for detailed information.

June 8-9, Strasburg, Pa. History programs, art show, music and special operations at the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania sponsored by PRRT&HS. Contact: 717/687-8628.

October 5-6, Altoona, Pa. Altoona Railfest '96 sponsored by the Altoona Railroaders Memorial Museum, themed "150 Years of Rail Heritage" Contact: 814/946-0834.

October 11-13, Strasburg, Pa. PRR History Symposium at the Railroad Museum of Pennsylvania. Sponsored by the PH&MC, preregistration required. Contact: 717/687-8628.

November-December, Harrisburg, Pa. Scale model of Abraham Lincoln's Funeral Train exhibit sponsored by the Historical Society of Dauphin County. Contact: 717/233-3462.

MID-CONTINENT RAILWAY MUSEUM, P.O. Box 358, North Freedom, WI 53951 (608/522-4261) will host the following events. Admission is $8 adults, $7 seniors, $4.50 children.

June 8-9, Veterans appreciation weekend. Reduced rates for American Legion and VFW members; World War II encampment.

June 22-23, Hobo gathering, Operation Lifesaver display.
July 13-14, Civil War encampment.

ORRVILLE, OHIO, June 8-9. Orrville Railroad Heritage Society Depot Days. Track car rides, train rides behind F7 diesel at 1886 depot, other festival activities. Free admission. Contact: Bob Cutting, 6036 Criswell Road, Apple Creek, OH 44606, 216/698-2367.

CALGARY, ALBERTA, June 14-16. 9th Annual Railway Days at Heritage Park Historical Village. Two 0-6-0s on passenger, freight and mixed trains. Telegraph and train order demonstrations, models and historical displays. Contact: Heritage Park Historical Village, 1900 Heritage Drive S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2V 2X3; 403/252-3528.

TENNESSEE VALLEY RAILROAD MUSEUM, 4119 Cromwell Road, Chattanooga, TN 37421 (423/894-8028) is sponsoring the following round-trip "Dixie Land Specials" into northwest Georgia powered by 2-8-0 610, 2-8-2 4501, GP7 1829 or E8 6914. Ticket prices shown are coach and include dinner in the diner (except picnic lunch on 7/6). Pullman seating or office car charter available at higher cost.

June 15, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $46
July 6, "Pops in the Park" concert/picnic, $40.
July 20, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $46.
August 17, Chattanooga to Lafayette, $46.

TOBYHANNA, PENNSYLVANIA, June 15-16. "Peak of the Poconos Excursions" from Tobyhanna to Cresco, powered by an Alco C636. Saturday departures at 10am, 12:30pm, 3pm. Sunday departures at 12:01pm, 3pm. Adults $8, children under 12 $4. Information: Pocono Mountain Railroad Corp., 1015 North Main Avenue,Scranton, Pa. 18508; 717/344-8566.

WASHINGTON, D.C. June 18 and 24. Ride to NRHS convention in Charlotte, N.C., (see listing below) onboard heavyweight Pullman *Dover Harbor* coupled behind Amtrak's *Carolinian*. Two meals served onboard in both directions. Round trip fare $324. Contact: Washington D.C. Chapter NRHS c/o Henry Bielstein, 13435 Reid Circle, Ft. Washington, MD 20744-6522; 301/495-9668.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 18-23. NRHS National Convention. Registration $20 for members, $25 for non-members. Non-rail activities for families also planned. For details, contact: 1996 NRHS Convention, P.O. Box 297, Spencer, NC 28159; 704/647-0508.

June 18 Steam excursion Dillsboro-Andrews on Great Smoky Mountains Ry. **June 19** VIP tour of NC Transportation Museum. **June 20** Rare mileage trip Monroe-Acme on CSX. **June 21** Railroadiana show for members only. **June 22** Rare mileage trip Monroe-Greewood over CSX. **June 23** Excursion Charlotte-Old Fort-Asheville-Saluda-Spartanburg on NS.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS, June 19-23. Santa Fe Railway Historical & Modeling Society 16th Annual Convention at Green Oaks Inn, 6901 West Freeway, featuring steam train ride, tour of AT&SF and BN facilities, slide shows, layout tours, swap meet, annual business meeting and more. Contact: Norm Bruce, Registrar, The Texas Chief, 3501 Dorothy Lane South, Fort Worth, TX 76107. To reserve rooms, phone Green Oaks Inn at 800/772-2341 in Texas, 800/433-2174 outside Texas.

BLUEFIELD, WEST VIRGINIA, June 21-22. Norfolk & Western Historical Society 12th Annual Convention at Holiday Inn, Rt. 460, featuring coal mine and mansion tours, demonstrations, exhibits, lecture and banquet. Registration fee $25 members and immediate families, $30 non-members. Contact: John Munson, convention co-chairman, 317/255-9775. For room reservations contact Bluefield Holiday Inn at 304/325-6170.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 22. Photographer's excursion to Lombard, Ill., on UP/C&NW. Depart 8:40am, return 3:10pm. Fare $10. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 22. Supper at the Station Excursion to Kenosha, Wisc., on UP/C&NW, depart 5:35pm, return 11:55pm. Fare of $30 includes rail trip and dinner at Spaghetti

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD
Western Maryland's Historic Coal Carrier

By Deane Mellander. The Western Maryland acquired the famous old Cumberland & Pennsylvania, which in turn was absorbed by the Chessie and CSX. This informative book includes rare steam locomotive photos and unusual gas-electrics operating in the Alleghenies. 64pp. **(C00063).....$9.95+S&H**
VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or m.o. S&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax. Canadians add 7% G.S.T.
TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Union Pacific #844 Returns to the Rails!

1996 brings Union Pacific Northern Steam Locomotive #844 back to the Nation's rails with 2 exciting excursions in the midwest.

IOWA "400" Steam Special

August 24 - 25 .....Council Bluffs-Cedar Rapids-Chicago
August 31 .....Chicago, IL to Milwaukee, WI (round trip)
September 1 .....Chicago, IL to Union, IL (round trip)
September 2 .....Chicago, IL to Clinton, IA (round trip)

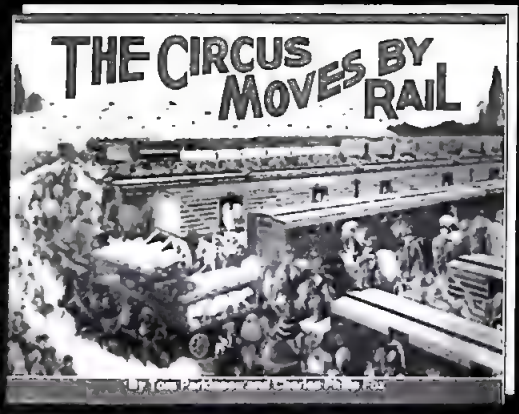
"Southern Scenic"

October 24 - 25....St. Louis - Poplar Bluff - Little Rock
October 29.....Little Rock to Branson, MO

Pacific Limited Reservations, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127
Tel: (801)355-5871 FAX: (801)355-8023

THE CIRCUS MOVES BY RAIL

By Chappie Fox & Tom Parkinson



Giant 400 Page Volume, chock full of rare photos, illustrations, documents covering the railroad circus from its infancy through today. Features virtually every type of circus car from the beginning of the railroad circus to the modern tunnel cars of today. Learn who pioneered circus travel by rail, evolution of circus rail cars, problems with routing, costs. Includes the great Ringling Bros., Barnum & Bailey Show, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Clyde Beatty, Wild West, Cole Bros., Robbins Bros., Al G. Barnes-Sells Floto, Walter L. Main, Sparks and many more. 400 pgs., profusely illustrated, heavy coated paper.

DELUXE HARDBOUND EDITION
(C00085).....$54.95 + S&H
PAPER BOUND EDITION
(C00084).....$39.95 + S&H

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax. Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Station. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262

ILLINOIS RAILWAY MUSEUM, P.O. Box 427, Union, IL 60180, will be holding the following special events. Admission to museum $8 adults, $6 children and seniors. Special events may be slightly more.
June 22, Chicago Day.
July 4, Trolley Pageant.
July 20-21, Diesel Weekend.
August 4, Vintage Transport Extravaganza.
August 31-September 2, Railfan Weekend
September 28-29, Members Weekend.

GALESBURG, ILLINOIS, June 22-23. The 19th Annual Galesburg Railroad Days at BN/ATK depot, 9am-5pm. Trains tours of BN yard, bus tours to dispatchers office and hub center, equipment demonstrations and displays including Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261, museum visit, antique autos, live music, food and more. Contact: Galesburg Area Convention & Visitors Bureau, P.O. Box 749, Dept. RF, Galesburg, IL 61402; 309/343-1194.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, June 23. Excursion to Illinois Railway Museum via Metra service to Elgin. Depart 8:40am, return 7.02pm. Fare of $30 includes rail trip, bus connection, admission to and unlimited rides at IRM. Contact: Railroad Club of Chicago, P.O. Box 8292, Chicago, IL 60680; 847/251-2262.

WILMINGTON (GREENBANK), DELAWARE, June 29. Night photo trip on Wilmington & Western with PRR Doodlebug 4662. Multiple open flash opportunities, lighting by Steve Barry. Tickets $20 from: Tom Gears, 2720 Newport-Gap Pike, Wilmington, DE 19808; 302/892-2473.

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA, June 29 and July 27. Potomac Eagle "Petersburg Special" departs 9am for full day of scenery along South Branch of Potomac River. Adults $35, seniors $30, ages 3-12 $15, club car $70. Contact: Potomac Eagle, 2306 35th Street, Parkersburg, WV 26104-2242; 800/-22-EAGLE.

NORTH CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, June 29. Mountain Division Photographers Special from North Conway to Crawford Notch Station over Conway Scenic Railroad's Crawford Notch Line. Photo runbys. Optional Mt. Washington Cog Railway tour on Sunday. Adults $39, Children under 13 $29. Mt. Washington $35. Tickets/information: Mass Bay RRE, Crawford Notch Trip, 77 Stony Brook Road, Westford, MA 01886.

CLINTON CORNERS (POUGHKEEPSIE), NEW YORK, June 29-September 29. "Railroads: Gateways to Dutchess County" 2nd annual exhibit at Clinton Historical Museum, Salt Point Turnpike, 1 miles east of Taconic Parkway, weekends 11am-5pm. Videos, early photos, memorabilia, etc. of NYC, Harlem R.R., CNE, NH and others. Contact: Bill McDermott, 914/266-5494 or 914/266-3819.

CHAMA, NEW MEXICO, June 29. 8th Annual Moonlight Train ride and steak dinner on Cumbres & Toltec Scenic. Departs 3:15pm. Adults $60, under 12 $35. Contact: Friends of the C&TS, Attention Judy Lock, 5732 Osuna Road NE, Albuquerque, NM 87109; 505/880-1311.

CHAMA, NEW MEXICO, June 30. C&TS photo freight featuring two engines, different consists, small group. $300. Send SASE to: John West, 334 Montford, Mill Valley, CA 94941; 415/383-3210.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA, July 1-4. Milwaukee Road 4-8-4 261 will power trips over BNSF at the Minnesota Heritage Festival. Trips depart 10am and 2pm from Stone Arch Bridge Park. Coach seating $30, under five free, Family Value Package (four tickets) $100. For information, send SASE to: Friends of the 261, 4322 Lakepoint Ct., Shoreview, MN 55126.

ST. CONSTANT, QUEBEC, July 6-7. Diesel Weekend at Canadian Railway Museum. Over 15 locomotives on display, with four in operation. Photograph MLW-powered mixed freight on Saturday, passenger train on Sunday. Saturday night photo session by Kermit Geary, Jr. Weekend pass $10, night photo session $10 extra (U.S. funds). Contact: Canadian Railway Museum, 120 St. Pierre Street, St. Constant, Quebec J5A 2G9; 514/638-1522.

BELLINGHAM, WASHINGTON, Junly 7-10. Great Northern Railway Historical Society Annual Convention. Information: GNRHS, 1781 Griffith, Berkley, MI 48072-1222.

MISSOULA, MONTANA, July 18-21. Northern Pacific Railway Historical Association convention. Information: Alan Burns, 1317 Khanabad Drive, Missoula, MT 59802.

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE, July 20. 5th Annual Rail to the Fair excursion from Philadelphia, PA to Harrington, DE via Wilmington with "rare mileage" Harrington-Frankford option, sponsored by Delaware Transit Corporation and Delaware Department of Transportation. Departs Philadelphia 10:10am, Wilmington 10:53am. Prices range from $22.50 to $67.50. For complete fares and additional boarding sites contact: Christie Connolly, Event Coordinator, DTC Marketing, Carvel State Building 3rd Floor, Wilmington, DE 19801; 302/577-6380.

PUEBLO, COLORADO, July 20-21. Annual Railfest at Pueblo Union Depot hosted by Pueblo Locomotive and Rail Historical Society. Rail equipment displays. Adults $2, children under 12 $1. Contact: Tony Ghema, 910 Phay Avenue, Canon City, CO 81212; 719/275-8935.

Rail video tapes at great prices!

Now Handling Railfan Timetables from Altamont Press

from McMillan Publications

Serving You Since 1977

A&R • AMERICAN ALTAVISTA • ANDOVER JUNCTION • BERKSHIRE • BIG E • CHARLES SMILEY • CHICORY • CLEAR BLOCK • CRV • DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS • EAST END • ESSEX • GTVP • GANDY DANCER • GOODHEART • GREEN FROG • GREG SCHOLL • HERRON • HIGHBALL • HOPEWELL • ICON VIDEO • JMJ • LAMMERS • MARK 1 • MIND'S I • MO-KAN VIDEO • OVERLOOK STATION • PENTREX • PLETS EXPRESS • RAIL INNOVATIONS • RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS • REVELATION AUDIO-VISUALS • SANTA FE • SUNDAY RIVER • TRAINS MAGAZINE • THREE D'S RAIL VIDEOS • WB VIDEO • ZULEKA

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Cajon Pass Tour	$23.95
Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (SP)	$23.95
Santa Fe Desert Tour	$23.95
Tehachapi, The Tour	$23.95
Union Pacific's Mojave Gateway	$23.95

G. TRAIN VIDEO PRODUCTIONS (GTVP)

BN - Sand Hills & Butte Subs	$28.95
BN - The Thayer Sub	$28.95
Canyons, Tunnels & Passes of the West	$28.95
CN - Fall on the Dundas & Strathroy Subs	$28.95
CSX - Allegheny Subdivision	$24.95
CSX - Corbin's C. C. Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - KD Subdivision	$28.95
CSX - S&NA North Subdivision	$28.95
NS - Main Line Through the Heart of Dixie	$28.95
Union Pacific's Pocatello Subdivision	$28.95

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS

No. 261 - New River Adventure	$23.95
No. 261 - Power of the Milwaukee Road	$23.95
No. 261 - Rebuilding a 4-8-4	$31.95
Steamtown Grand Opening	$23.50

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Amtrak's California Zephyr	$31.95
Amtrak's California Zephyr-2nd Edit.	$23.95
Best of Passenger Trains - The West	$25.75
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Chicago Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$59.95
Classic Steam of the 20's Through the 40's	$23.95
CSX-Vol 1 Atlanta to Chattanooga	$31.00
CSX-Vol 2 Chattanooga to Nashville	$31.00
CSX-Vol 3 Nashville to Louisville	$31.00
CSX-Vol 4 Louisville to Cincinnati	$31.00
CSX-Vol 5 Evansville to Chicago	$31.00
Empire Builder	$31.95
Empire Builder-2nd Edition	$14.95
Erie-Lackawanna (2 tape set)	$56.95
Illinois Central (2 tapes)	$59.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$54.95
New York Central Odyssey-Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$54.95
Nickel Plate and AC&Y	$23.95
Pacific Northwest Kaleidoscope	$31.95
Pennsylvania Railroad	$31.95
Rails Chicago '95 - The Hot Spots	$23.95
Rio Grande Odyssey (2 tapes)	$56.95
Rock Island Railroad	$31.95
St. Louis Sojourn	$31.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$52.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$50.95
Santa Fe Odyssey - Vol 3 (2 tapes)	$40.95
Steam in the 50's - Vols 1 and 3, each	$27.95
Steam in the 50's - Vol 2	$19.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 1 (2 tapes)	$50.95
Union Pacific Odyssey - Vol 2 (2 tapes)	$50.95

GREG SCHOLL VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

America By Rail - Vol 1 - The Heartland	$19.95
America By Rail - Vol 2 - The West Coast	$19.95
both America By Rail tapes	*$35.95*
Cab Ride Over Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Canada's Canyon Route	$23.95
CN's Yellowhead Pass	$23.95
CP's Kicking Horse Pass	$23.95
Chicago & North Western Mainline West	$45.95

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Bridge Line-CP Rail's D&H	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 1	$27.95
Conrail's Chicago Line - Vol 2	$27.95
Conrail's River Line	$27.95
Crawford Hill	$27.50
Highball Over Tehachapi	$27.50
Highball Through the Rathole	$27.95
Sand Patch Weekend	$27.95
Santa Fe Across Arizona	$27.95
Sherman Hill	$27.50
Southern Pacific in Southeast Arizona	$27.95
The Fight for Soldier Summit	$27.50
The West End - CSX's Mountain Div	$23.95
Thunder in the Wasatch	$27.50

JMJ PRODUCTIONS

Vintage Rails - Vol 1 . (D&H)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 2 . (UP & NKP)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 3 . (PRR, Milw Rd, etc.)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 4 . (FEC)	$31.95
Vintage Rails - Vol 5 . (ACL and SAL)	$31.95

What's New - Videos

BIG E PRODUCTIONS

CR and NS at Silver Creek	$33.95
Mojave Desert Thunder (ATSF, Amboy, CA)	$27.95
Santa Fe Around Temple, Texas	$23.95
Santa Fe-NS Joint Track East of Kansas City	$31.95
SP Around Klamath Falls	$25.95
SP on Steins Pass	$27.95
Stacks on the Middle Division (CR)	$29 95
The Trains of Tehachapi	$29.95
Union Pacific on Cima Hill	$27.95
UP-SP Paired Track in Palisade Canyon	$25.95
Wisconsin Central - 1995	$27.95

CHARLES SMILEY PRESENTS

Southern Pacific Sunset Salute	$23.95

CRV PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe's Final Years	$31.95

DIGITAL IMAGE WORKS

Pennsy Steam & Electric - 1936-1952 (b&w)	$29.95
Pennsy in NJ - NY&LB and PRSL (color,b&w)	$29.95

GREEN FROG PRODUCTIONS

Cass & Mower Logging Trains	$23.95
Conrail - The West Slope	$31.50
Rails New Orleans	$31.50
The Florida East Coast	$35.50
The South Shore of the 1970s	$31.50
Union Pacific-Super Railroad - Vol 1	$31.00

HIGHBALL PRODUCTIONS

Highball Across the Mojave (BNSF)	$23.95
In Search of Alcos	$27.95
The New England Central	$23.95
Union Pacific's Salt Lake Route	$27.95

ICON VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Farewell to the Santa Fe (California)	$12.95
Tehachapi - Eve of Change	$14.95

PENTREX

Along the Pocahontas District (NS)	$23.50
Amtrak Across America	$14.95
California Zephyr	$9.50
MARC Railroading - Summer 1994	$14.95
Northern Railroads - Vermont & Neighbors	$22.95
Operation Fast Freight (N&W)	$9.50
The Milwaukee Road - Vol 1, 2 and 3, each	**$14.95**
Volumes 2 and 3	***$23.50***
Three-volume boxed set	***$38.00***

PLETS EXPRESS

Salute to the Soo Line	$38.50
The Trains of Winter	$31.95

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Birth of a Viewliner	$23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - Cascade Crossing	$22.95

What's New - Railfan Timetables

ALTAMONT PRESS

California Region #7 (CA)	$13.00
Intermountain Region #2 (WY, MT & S. ID)	$11.00
Pacific NW Region #3 (WA, OR & N. ID)	$10.00
Rocky Mountain Region #3 (CO, UT & NV)	$12.00
Southwest Region #2 (AZ and NM)	$7.00

LAMMERS VIDEO MEMORIES

The KATY-Gateway to the Southwest	$26.50

MIND'S I

Alaska - Steel Rails Midnight Sun	$30.60
Alaska II - Where Trains Fly and Eagles Soar	$23.40
Alaska III - Giants in the Dark	$30.60

MO-KAN VIDEO

Missouri Hotspots 1995	$29.00
Santa Fe's Chillicothe Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Panhandle Subdivision	$29.00
Santa Fe's Waynoka Subdivision	$29.00
The Big Three in KC (ATSF, BN and UP)	$29.00

PENTREX

Across Donner Summit	$28.75
Across Marias Pass	$28.75
Alaska Railroad	$31.95
Amtrak's Auto Train	$28.50
Amtrak's Northeast Corridor-Vols 1 & 2, ea	$28.95
Arizona's Shortline Railroads	$28.95
Arkansas & Missouri	$28.95
Blue Mountains - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$23.95
British Columbia Railway	$31.95

PENTREX Continued

Burlington Northern's Crawford Hill	$23.50
Cab Ride - Amtrak's Surf Line	$15 75
Cab Ride - Beaumont Hill	$15 75
Cab Ride - Cajon Pass	$15 75
Cajon Pass & Tehachapi Loop	$31.95
California Northern	$28.50
Conrail Hot Spots East	$28.50
Continental Divide . . . (VIA Rail)	$14.75
Copper Canyon (Mexico)	$28.95
CSX - Southern West Virginia Coal	$28.95
Denver & Rio Grande Western	$31.95
Doublestacks Over Tehachapi	$14.50
Durango & Silverton Narrow Gauge	$14.95
Eastern Kentucky Coal	$28 95
Eastern Quebec Ore Lines - Vols 1 & 2, ea	$23.95
Fraser Canyon Route (CP and CN)	$14.75
Great American Train Rides-Vols 1 to 4, ea	$11.75
Great Northern - Vols 1, 2 and 3, each	$21.75
Green Bay Route (GB&W)	$28.95
Horse Shoe Curve	$28.95
Into the Allegheny Range - Vols 1 and 3, ea.	$28.50
Into the Allegheny Range - Vol 2	$15.95
Kansas City Southern	$28.95
Last of the Giants - Vol 1	$14.95
Last of the Giants - Vols 2 and 3, each	$28.95
Mexico's Pacifico Railroad	$28.95
Missouri-Kansas-Texas	$28.95
Montana Rail Link	$28.95
Monon - The Hoosier Line	$31.95
Pacific Electric-Remembering the Red Cars	$28.50
Powder River Basin Coal Trains	$28.95
Railfanning Southern Calif in the 1950s	$27.95
Raton Pass	$28.50
Sand Patch Grade	$28.95
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline	$28.50
Santa Fe's New Mex Mainline-Vols 1 & 2, ea	$28.50
Santa Fe's Pasadena Subdivision	$27.95
Santa Fe Salute	$23.95
Santa Fe: The Diesel Locomotive	$14.95
SD40-2s in the Canadian Rockies	$14.75
Tehachapi	$23.75
The Joint Line (Denver to Pueblo)	$23.50
The Rathole . . . (Norfolk Southern)	$28.50
The Stormy (SP's Lordsburg Dist)	$28.50
Through The Rathole - Cab Ride	$14.50
Today's Chicago Railroads	$31.95
Today's Steam Across America	$23.50
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters	$23.50
U-Boat Suvivors	$28.50
Union Pacific's Feather River	$28.95
UP's Turbines of the Wasatch	$23.95
Warehouse on Wheels (CP Rail)	$14.75
Wisconsin Central	$28.95

PLETS EXPRESS

C&NW's Iron Ore Route	$27.95
C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin	$38.95
Dakota, Minnesota and Eastern	$31.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific	$31.95

RAIL INNOVATIONS

A Superior Winter (CP Rail)	$23.95
Alcos in the Highlands (Cape Breton & Central Nova Scotia)	$23.95
Algoma Central Railway	$23.95
CP Rail North of Superior	$23.95
CP Rail's Big Alcos	$23.95
Muskoka Railroading . . (Toronto area)	$23.95
The Tail End (ride a CN caboose)	$23.95

RAILWAY PRODUCTIONS

Santa Fe Main Line Series	
Chicago to Kansas City	$23.95
Kansas City to Gallup	$23.95
Gallup to Los Angeles	$23.95
all three Main Line tapes	*$69.95*

REVELATION AUDIO VISUAL

Broadway Limited	$23.95
Penn Central	$23.95
Towers: CSX's Living Relics	$23.95

TRAINS MAGAZINE

On Location - Appalchian Conquest	$22.95
On Location - BN's Chicago Racetrack	$22.95
On Location - Cajon Pass	$22.95
On Location - Horseshoe Curve	$22.95

Postage & Handling

United States: $4.00 *per order* (no charge for orders over $100.00)
Canadian and International: $4.00 for first item; $2.00 for each additional

Fast Service

500 Titles in Stock
Write for free list

Colorado residents add 7.50% tax

U.S. and Canadian Credit Card Holders Order Toll Free
1-800-344-1106
Mon-Sat 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.; Sun 1 p.m. to 6 p.m., Mountain Time

- MasterCard
- Visa
- Discover
- American Express

Order now from:

McMILLAN PUBLICATIONS, INC.
9968 West 70th Place
Arvada, Colorado 80004-1622

24-Hour Fax: 1-303-456-2049
Information: 1-303-456-4564

NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA, July 24-27. Chesapeake & Ohio Historical Society Annual Conference. Railroad and model layout tours, clinics, contests and banquet. Contact: Ed Lyon, Chairman, 216 Milstead Road, Newport News, VA 23606;804/930-9659.

20TH CENTURY RAILROAD CLUB, 329 W. 18th Street, Suite 902, Chicago, IL 60616 (312/829-4500) invites the public to join them on their 25th Anniversary year trips.

July 26-28, Chicago to Red Wing, MN via *Empire Builder.*

October 17-23, motorcoach tour from Chicago to tourist railroads in Indiana, Kentucky, Tennessee, North Carolina.

November 5-9, motorcoach tour from Chicago to Branson, MO. Ride Branson Scenic Railway, White River Eagle.

December 7-8, Chicago to Fort Madison, IA via *Southwest Chief.*

December 27-January 1, Chicago to Washington, DC and Williamsburg, VA via Amtrak.

MILBANK, SOUTH DAKOTA, August 9-11. Trainfest '96 featuring rides on the Whetstone Valley Express between Milbank and Corona. "Dinner in the Diner", reservations required. Model trains, antique autos, rodeo. Dinner and ride: Adults $18, children $13. Ride only: Adults $12, children $8. Contact: Chamber of Commerce, 401 S. Main Street, Milbank, SD 57252; 800/675-6656.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, August 10. Summerail 1996 at Cincinnati Union Terminal, 1301 Western Avenue, 10am-10pm. Multimedia slide shows by Rick Acton, Jr., Dale Brown, Terry Chlebwak, Dan Finfrock, Ron Flanary, Mark Hemphill, Mike Leach, Brad McClelland, Garland McKee, David Oroszi, Mark Perri and Gary Zuters. Plus, railroad show and sale and visit to CUT's Tower A. Admission $10. Payment to: Cincinnati Railroad Club, Summerail 1996, P.O. Box 14157, Cincinnati, OH 45250-0157.

TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS, P.O. Box 1997, Portola, CA 96122 (916/836-1745, Fax 916/836-1748) is sponsoring the following rail tours:

British Columbia Spectacular, August 11-22, tour of entire BCR by charter RDCs.

McCloud Spectacular, October 12-13, steam and diesel charter on the McCloud River Railroad.

UP EXCURSIONS ON THE C&NW will operate on the following dates. Motive power will be UP 4-8-4 844 except where noted. For details, contact: Pacific Limited, P.O. Box 27081, Salt Lake City, UT 84127-0081; 801/355-5871; Fax 801/355-8023.

August 24 Council Bluffs to Cedar Rapids. **August 25** Cedar Rapids to Chicago (Proviso Yard). **August 26-30** layover in Chicago. **August 31** Chicago to Milwaukee round trip. **September 1** Chicago to Union round trip w/ C&NW GP7s, visit IRM. **September 2** Chicago to Clinton one way w/ bus return. **September 3** Clinton to Des Moines *deadhead move.* **September 4-6** on display at Des Moines. **September 7** Des Moines to Boone round trip to Puffer Billy Days.

ROMNEY, WEST VIRGINIA, October 5. Potomac Eagle "Railfan Special" departs 9am for a full day of scenery and runbys along the South Branch of the Potomac. Adults $35, seniors $30, ages 3-12 $15, club car $70. Contact: Potomac Eagle, 2306 35th St., Parkersburg, WV 26104; 800-22-EAGLE.

NORTH CONWAY, NEW HAMPSHIRE, October 19. 22nd Annual Railfan's Day on Conway Scenic Railroad. Steam, historic diesels, freight and mixed trains between Conway and Sawyers River, model railroad, displays. Special trip to Fabyans over Crawford Notch Line with photo runbys. All day pass Conway-Bartlett $31.95, children $15.95. All day pass Conway-Fabyans $46.95, children $23.95. Information: Conway Scenic Railroad, P.O. Box 1947, North Conway, NH 03860-1947. 603/356-5251.

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, October 19-20. Rare mileage excursions from St. Louis to South Pekin on ex-C&NW using UP E9s and trainset. Vista dome seating available. Information: St. Louis Chapter NRHS, 11221 Manchester Road, Suite 321, St. Louis, MO 63122; 314/353-6535.

INTERNATIONAL TOURS

TOP LINK TOURS, 58 Hudson Road, Sudbury, MA 01776 (508/443-8617) is sponsoring the following foreign tours:

Ecuador July 4-13, steam-hauled charter on G&Q each day, with emphasis on section around Devil's Nose.

TEFS LIMITED, 189 Spring Beauty Drive, Lawrenceville, NJ 08648 is sponsonng the following foreign steam tours. Send SASE for details.

Northeast China September, linesiding around Chengde, Yebaishou and Chaoyang, plus industrial steam in Anshan, JS 2-8-2 workings around Tonghua and repair shops at Changchun. **Ukraine** September 9-20, standard and narrow gauge.

TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS, P.O. Box 1997, Portola, CA 96122 (916/836-1745, Fax 916/836-1748) is sponsoring the following foreign rail tours:

Steam in the Andes August 11-18, Baldwin steam charters on the G&Q Railroad in Ecuador.

South China Tropical Steam September 21-October 6, steam in daily service in Guangdong, plus railfanning in Hong Kong and on Hainan Island.

Paraguay Steam Adventure October 11-20, five steam charters plus street car in Asuncion.

Best of South America October 19-November 17, four countries, 33 lines, 7 gauges, steam/diesel/electric/railcars, 25 companies, 3550 miles, plenty of runbys.

RAILROADIANA MEETS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, June 1. 6th Annual Summer Train Show at Live Oak Civic Center, 8101 Pat Booker Road, 9am-4pm. Adults $4, kids $1, family maximum $8. Contact: Frolin Marek, 5595 Rangeland, San Antonio, TX 78247; 210/655-1400.

SOUTHEASTERN COLLECTIBLE EXPO shows will be held at the following locations, 10am-4pm. Admission $4, ages 6-12 $1. For details contact them at: 1819 Peeler Road, Vale, NC 28168; 704/276-1670; Fax 704/276-9931.

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 1, Chattannooga Convention Center North Hall. **Greensboro, N.C.,** June 8-9, Greensboro Coliseum Complex.

GREAT AMERICAN TRAIN SHOW will be held at the following locations on dates listed 11am-5pm. Adults $5, under 12 free. Contact: GATS Limited, P.O. Box 1745, Lombard, IL 60148; 708/834-0652.

San Mateo, Cal., June 1-2, San Mateo Expo Center, 2495 South Delaware Street. **Santa Barbara, Cal.,** June 8-9, Earl Warren Showgrounds, Hwy. 101 & Los Positas. **Fort Wayne, Ind.,** June 22-23, Allen County War Memorial Coliseum, 4000 Parnell Ave. **Springfield, Ohio,** June 29-30, Clark County Fairgrounds, 4401 South Charleston Pike.

CLASSIC TRAINS & EXHIBITIONS, 3385 Brigadoon Circle SW, Dalton, OH 44618, is hosting train shows at the following locations, 10am-4pm unless otherwise noted. Admission $2, 12 and under free, tables $20-30.

New Philadelphia, Ohio, June 15-16, New Towne Mall.

St. Clairsville, Ohio, July 13-14, Ohio Valley Mall.

MONTVALE, NEW JERSEY, June 8. National Collectors Train Show at St. Joseph High School, 40 Chestnut Ridge Road, 9am-3pm. Admission $4, under 10 free with adult. Contact: Joe Bianco, Box 672, Ramsey, NJ 07446; 201/327-5254.

OMAHA, NEBRASKA, June 9. Nebraska-Iowa Railroaders Club Annual Train Show at Nathan Hale Middle School, 6143 Whitmore. Contact Larry Wiles, 1222 First Ave., Nebraska City, NE 68410

PORTLAND, MAINE, June 15-16. Railfair '96 giant railroadiana show, 10am-5pm. Dealers, displays, clinics, modular layouts. Adults $6, children $3, family maximum $15. Fare includes steam train ride on authentic Maine Two Footer equipment. Contact: Maine Narrow Guage R.R. Co. & Museum, 58 Fore Street, Portland, ME 04101; 207/828-0814.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 21-22. Railroad Collectibles & Train Show in conjunction with NRHS National Convention at Charlotte Convention Center, 501 South College Street, 4:30pm-8pm Friday, 10am-5pm Saturday. Admission $4, under 13 free, tables $45. For details send LSASE to: Jack Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327; or phone: 404/233-7991.

EVERETT, WASHINGTON, June 23. NMRA Pacific Northwest Region Convention at Holiday Inn Hotel & Conference Center, 128th and Interstate 5. Train show, swap meet, exhibits and clinics open to the public. Admission $3. Information 1-800/697-7996.

GREENBERG'S Great Train, Dollhouse & Toy Show will be held at the following locations on dates listed 11am-5pm. Admission: $5 adults, $2 children 6-12, unless otherwise noted. Contact: Greenberg Shows, 7566 Main Street, Sykesville, MD 21784; 410/795-7447.

June 29-30 Lebanon, Pa., Lebanon Valley Expo Center, 2120 Cornwall Road.

July 13-14 Fitchburg, Mass, Royal Plaza Trade Center.

July 20-21 Monroeville, Pa, Pittsburgh Expo Mart.

FRANKLIN SQUARE, NEW YORK, June 30. R.R. Lines Train Show at VFW Hall, 68 Lincoln Road, 9am-1pm. Admission $3, under 12 free with adult. Contact: Rae Romano, 237 Rin Tin Street, Franklin Square, NY 11010; 516/775-4801.

LACROSSE, WISCONSIN, July 20. Rail Fair '96 railroad show and flea market at Copeland Park, 10am-5pm. Tours of LaCrosse Short Line railroad display. Admission $2, under 12 free with adult. Information: The 4000 Foundation, Limited, P.O. Box 3411, LaCrosse, WI 54602; 608/782-5669.

HAMBURG, PENNSYLVANIA, July 28. Silver Anniversary Hamburg Dutch Train Meet at Hamburg Fire Co. Field House, Pine Street., 9am-1pm. All gauges of railroad collectables. Admission $2, under 12 free. Contact Sam Lenhart, R.D. #1, 1174, Leesport, PA 19533; 610/374-5694.

DENVER, COLORADO, July 27-28. 19th Annual Mile High Railfair at National Western Complex, I-70 and Humbolt. Saturday 9am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm. Adults $3, kids under 12 $1. Tables $35. Send SASE to: Intermountain Chapter NRHS, P.O. Box 480181, Denver, CO 80248.

GREENLAWN, NEW YORK, August 4. East Meets West Train Show at the Huntington Moose Lodge, 631 Pulaski Road, 9am-1pm. Adults $3, under 12 free. Contact: Carmelo Sancetta, Box 1286M, Bay Shore, NY 11706; 516/775-4801.

THREE FORKS, MONTANA, August 9-10. MilWest 1996 at the Historic Sacajawea Inn; Friday 7pm-midnight, Saturday 9am-midnight. Admission $8, couples and families $12. Contact: D. Larry Zeutschel, Box 206, East Helena, MT 59635

ELMONT, NEW YORK, August 11. St. Vincent DePaul's Parish Model Train & Toy Show at St. Vincent's School Auditorium, 1510 DePaul Street, 10am-4pm. Adults $5, senior citizens $3, under 12 free. Information: Frank Deorio, 1500 DePaul Street, Elmont, NY 11003; 516/352-2127.

More Than Just Transportation

The "L" has been a part of the Chicago landscape for more than a century. Now, a new book recounts the formative years of this vital transportation asset and the role it played in the development of numerous city neighborhoods and suburban areas.

THE "L"

The Development of Chicago's Rapid Transit System, 1888-1932

by Bruce G. Moffat

Profusely illustrated with over 400 photos, maps and other material, this book is a must for your library.

Order #B-131 $55 postpaid (IL residents add $4.81 tax)

Central Electric Railfans' Association

P.O. Box 503, Chicago, IL 60690 Free book catalog available.

SANTA FE RAILS, V1
144 PGS. THIS IS THE 3RD BOOK IN THE SANTA FE ANNUAL SERIES-
A QUICK SELL OUT! ORDER NOW
Stk# 166-103
$29.95

BEST PRICES"

Fast Service! – Satisfaction Guaranteed! • Compare & Save!
BOOKS • VIDEOS • WEARABLES • COLLECTABLES
"WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD!"

SAVE EVEN MORE...
DON'T MISS OUR
DOUBLE DIAMOND ◆◆
SUPER SAVER SPECIALS!
Thru May 20, 1996
All Items are Limited Supply
Order Now!

BOOKS ★ SALE ITEMS

20th Century Limited, 128-103 ..... 19.25
Appalach Coal Mines & RRDs (TLC), 128-114 ..... 12.25
Appalach X-ing-Pocahon, Rd, 128-109 ..... 10.25
Argent Lumber-Last of Sawpraits (PFM), 128-015 29.25
Atlantic Coast Line-Diesel Years, 119-104 ..... 37.75
AT&SF Color Guide Frt'/Pass. Equip, 106-152 ..... 35.95
B&O "E" Units, 128-113 ..... 11.95
B&O Passenger Service, V1 (HB), 128-122 ..... 17.95
B&O Sand Patch - Clash of Titans, 132-100 ..... 39.75
B&O V1 & V2, (EA), 110-000 ..... 33.50
Beaumont Hill, SP, 107-103 ..... 35.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges, 107-122 ..... 33.85
Before Guilford, 110-101 ..... 29.50
Blue Ridge Trolley - M&F Interurban, 107-120 ..... 30.50
BR: KK'D Giant of the PNW, 175-103 ..... 19.75
BN/SF 1994 Annual (HB), 175-107 ..... 32.50
Brown Book, 178-101 ..... 19.25
Brozzers-Streetcars, 118-102 ..... 42.95
Burlington Northern into the 90's, 121-013 ..... 34.95
Burlington Route, V1 (FWW), 121-010 ..... 34.95
Cabooses of the B&O RR'D (Hubler), 215-101 ..... 37.95
Cabooses of the Norfolk & Western, 208-102 ..... 35.95
C&EQ Color Guide/Frt & Pass. Equip, 106-148 ..... 35.95
C&O Allegheny Subdivision, 168-105 ..... 15.95
C&O BL-2 Diesels, 168-109 ..... 9.25
C&O Diesel Locomotives, 168-102 ..... 23.75
C&O Dining Car Recipe Book, 168-104 ..... 15.95
C&O Streamliners, 2nd in Rose, 168-101 ..... 23.75
California Railroads, 107-102 ..... 34.25
Cascade Division - BN/MRL Road, 191-101 ..... 27.95
Centennial State Trolleys-CO S'cars, 188-51-3 ..... 18.50
Central Arizona's Railroads (SW), 107-118 ..... 38.95
Chasing Trains - B. Richardson, 146-129 ..... 48.50
Chessie Era (TLC), 128-116 ..... 12.50
Chessie, The RR'D Kitten, 128-108 ..... 9.50
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy V1 (MS), 106-136 35.95
Clinchfield Country, 110-104 ..... 29.95
Conrail Commodities, 172-101 ..... 36.75
Contemporary Diesel Spotters Guide, 131-01068 ★15.50
CR/ALY Clr. Guide-Frt. & Pass. Equip, 106-149 ..... 36.75
CR Motive Pwr Rev'n, 1986-91, 119-102 ..... 37.95
Days of the North Shore Line, 118-106 ..... 29.95
Diesel Builders, B.L.W., V3, 108-132 ..... 44.25
Dixie Line, 139-106 ..... 21.25
Florence & Cripple Creek, CRM#13, 108-109 ..... 26.25
Frisco in Color, 106-154 ..... 35.95
GE's BASH 8-40C,CW,CM (Withers), 119-106 ..... 18.50
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia, 207-101 ..... 52.95
GN Color Guide-Frt'/Pass Equip, 106-147 ..... 35.95
Great Northern Freight Equipment, V1, 121-017 34.95
GN Color Pictorial V1-V4 (EA), 121-000 ..... 34.95
Great Northern Freight Equip., V1, 121-017 ..... 34.95
Guide to N. American Stm. Locos, 131-01051 ..... 19.25
Heartland, 115-104 ..... 37.95
Illinois Cntrl Streamliners 1936-46, 129-120 ..... 14.50
Interstate Railroad (OLS), 110-110 ..... 31.75
Lake Shore & Mich. Southern, 118-107 ..... 38.95
Mail on the Move, 118-103 ..... 28.50
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power, 166-101 ..... 44.50
N&W Magnificent Mallets, 128-105 ..... 11.25
N&W and Virginian in Color (TLC), 128-117 ..... 25.00
NH Color Guide to Frt/Pass Equip, 106-156 ..... 35.95
N. New England Rails Color Guide, 106-144 ..... 35.95
N. Amer. Loco Prod. 1968-89, 112-102 ..... 21.95
N. Amer. Non-Rev. Frt. Cars, 112-103 ..... 14.95
New Haven Power, 142-108 ..... 62.95
Northwest Rail Pict. II, 120-004 ..... 30.75
NP Color Pictorial, V1 (FWW), 121-011 ..... 34.95
NS Motive Power Rv. '92-4, 119-000 .. HC 28.75 SC 21.95
N.Pacific Color Guide to Frt/Pass Eq, 106-158 ..... 35.95
NYC Color Guide-Frt/Pass. Equip., 106-138 ..... 35.95
NYC Diesel Locomotives, 128-118 ..... 23.00
NYC Great Steel Fleet, 128-125 ..... 16.75
NYC Steam in Color, 106-139 ..... 36.75
NY Ontario & Western Diesel Age, 111-112 ..... 21.75
Pennsy Diesel Locos, V1, 119-112 ..... 12.95
Pennsy Diesel Years, V2, 3, 4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 33.75
Pennsy Diesel Years, Vol 5, 106-103 ..... 35.95
Pennsy Electric Years, 106-116 ..... 33.75
Pennsy Steam Years, Vol 1, 106-114 ..... 33.75
Pere Marquette in 1945, 168-110 ..... 11.50
Piggyback & Containers, 107-104 ..... 35.00
PRR Color Guide, Frt & Pass Equip., 106-115 ..... 35.95
PRR: Hudson to Horseshoe, 106-142 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std Clr. Guide Frt'/Pass Equip, 106-150 ..... 35.95
Pull. Std. Lib-Selected Hv'ywt. Cars, 144-131 ..... 37.50
Pullman Std Library, V7-16 (EA), 144-000 ..... 29.25
Railroad Atlas, V1-V5, (EA), 169-000 ..... ◆◆17.95
Railroad Night Scene, 118-106 ..... 32.95
Railroads of Vermont, Pictorial, 202-102 ..... 45.95
Railroads of Vermont, V2, 202-101 ..... 37.95
Rails, Sagebrush & Pine, 107-112 ..... 19.95
Red Electrics (PFM), 120-020 ..... 31.50
Redwood Lumber Industry, 107-113 ..... 13.99

NEW TITLES

BOOKS

SP 1995 Motive Power Annual, 121-021 ..... 34.95
B&O Color Gds Frt/Pass Eq 106-164 ..... 35.95
Bit: Coal Country Trackside Guide, 175-106 ..... ★24.75
British Columbia Railway, 204-101 ..... 54.95
By the EL, 140-118 ..... 29.50
Cheyenne West-Part 1, 191-108 ..... ★25.95
Classic Frt. Cars-50' Box, VB, 140-117 ..... 21.25
Cntrl. Vermont Ry-Tankers Trad., V7, 202-104 ..... 29.75
Coal on the Move-V&W Ry, 208-101 ..... ★9.95
C&O in the Coal Fields, 168-112 ..... 17.75
Colo. & So.-Southern Div. (FWW), 121-020 ..... 34.95
Diesel Locos-The First 50 Years, 131-01054 ..... 21.50
Diesels of the Chicago & NW, 119-110 ..... 47.95
East Broad Top, Slim Gage Survivor, 118-112 ..... 35.25
Illinois Central-In Color, 106- 35.75
Milwaukee Road in Color, 106-157 ..... 35.95
Modbens, 130-111 ..... 23.95
Norfolk Southern Review - 1995, 163-107 ..... 28.75
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives, 128-123 ..... 14.75
Northern Pacific-Diesel Era, 1945-1970, 107-124 ..... 42.00
N.P. Pictorial, V1 & V2, 121-018 EA 34.95
NW Pacific RR's & It's Successors, 191-107 ..... 26.95
NYC in the Hudson Valley, 131-01061 ..... 14.75
Pennsy Diesel Locos, V2, 119-113 ..... 14.95
Pennsy Diesel Years, V6, 106-162 ..... 36.75
Pie Price of Light, 202-103 ..... ★12.50
President Travels by Train, 128-124 ..... ★30.95
PRR Color Guide Frt/Pass Eq, V2, 106-163 ..... 35.95
Reading Co. Frt Cars, V1, 200-101 ..... 21.75
Rio Grand-Last Places, 108- 32.95
Rock Island Color Pictorial, V2, 121-022 ..... 34.95
Railroads of the Ohio Valley, 172-102 ..... 17.95
Santa Fe in the Mountains, 131-01060 ..... 14.75
Santa Fe Rails, V1, 166-103 ..... 29.95
Seattle by Trolley, 120-021 ..... 29.25
SF-Gateway to the American West, 107-121 ..... 44.25
Southern Motive Power, 119-114 (Special) ..... ◆◆34.95
Sthrn Ry's Syst. Pict-Wash-Atlanta, 121-023 ..... ◆◆32.95
Steam Passenger Service Directory, 113-102 ..... ★7.95
The "L" - Chicago Rapid Trns. Sys., 147-8-121 ..... 44.00
Through the Heart of the South, 115-106 ..... ★25.50
Tacoma By Trolly, 129-022 ..... 29.50
Triumph I, 132-105 ..... ★51.25
UP -The Salt Lake Route, 115-117 ..... 44.00

VIDEOS

Amtrak Across America, 100-AMTRAK25 ..... 16.50
Best Pass. Tr. of the 50's/60's The West, 129-53110 ..... 29.50
Birth of a Viewliner, 211-105 ..... 22.50
Bill's Crawford Hill, 100-BMCRAW 23.50
Broadway Limited, 211-101 ..... 23.50
Building a MRR'd (10 Videos) B, 129-70000 ..... 84.95
California Northern, 100-CALNORTH ..... ◆◆27.95
California Zephyr, 100-VH003 ..... 9.95
C&NW in N.W. Wisconsin, 134-111 ..... 38.50
Conrail-The West Slope, 129-53119 ..... ★27.50
CSX V5, Evansville to Chicago, 129-53117 ..... 29.95
Farewell to the Santa Fe, 214-103 ..... 12.50
Florida East Coast, 129-53121 ..... ★32.75
Highball Over Tehachapi, 184-100 ..... 26.95
Milwaukee Road, V1, 100-MILW1 ..... 14.95
Milwaukee Road V2 & V3, 100-MILW 2&3 ..... set ★27.50
Joint Line, 100-JLINE 23.00
New England Central, 184-118 ..... 23.75
On Location, Appalachian Conquest, 131-15029V 22.50
On Location, BN's Chicago Retrck, 131-15027V 22.50
On Location, Horseshoe Curve, 131-15026V 22.50
Pacific Elec.-Remembering Red Cars, 100-PE1 ..... 28.50
Railfanning S. Cal. in the 50's, 100-SOCALRS 27.95
Rails Chicago '95, 129-53112 ..... 23.50
Salute to the 800 Line, 134-115 ..... 37.95
SF-The Diesel Locomotive, 100-SFDIESEL 15.75
"Shermer" (Highball), 184-106 ..... 27.50
South Shore of the 70's, 129-53118 ..... ★27.50
St. Louis Sojourn, 129-53113 ..... 31.50
Steam & Diesel on the PRR, V1 &2 (EA), 134-0 ..... 29.95
Stanley-SP's Lordsburg Dist., 100-STANLY ..... ◆◆27.50
Tehachapi-Eve of Change, 214-102 ..... 14.50
Today's Steam Across America, 100-TSAA ..... ◆◆21.50
Trains of Winter, 134-114 ..... 31.25
Trains on Location, Cascade Crossing, 131-15025V 23.00
Trolleys of the South, V1&2 (EA), 124-0 ..... 29.95
U-Boat Survivors, 100-UBOAT ..... ◆◆23.50
Union Pacific-Super Railroad, 129-53115 ..... ◆◆27.75
Revolutionary FT, 119-103 ..... 18.50
RF&P-Capital Cities Route, 128-119 ..... 22.50
RGS Story, V2-V5 (EA), 146-000 ..... 50.95
Rich., Fredricksburg & Potomac, 119-107 ..... 30.95
Rock Island Color Pic. V1,2 (FWW), 121-016 ea34.95
Rock Island In Color, V1-2 (MS) (EA), 106-000 ..... 35.95
Rte of the Eagles-MP Streamline Era, 166-102 ..... 35.75
Santa Fe 1940-71, V1-V4 (EA), 106-000 ..... 35.95
Santa Fe Annual, 1993-1994, 163-106 ..... 28.50
Seaboard Coast Line , 128-121 ..... 14.25
SF 1988 Motive Power Pictorial (SC), 121-003 ..19.95
Signatures in Steel, 115-101 ..... 29.75
Ski Train-DNGW, 108-110 ..... ★★13.25
Southern Pacific in Oregon (PFM), 120-017 ..... 28.95
SP's Coast Line , 195-101 ..... 50.95
SP in West-Hard Rd. to the Prom., P1, 191-102..24.95
SP of Mexico & W. Coast Route, 107-110 ..... 30.95
SP Dieselization, 120-010 ..... 32.50
Steam Loco Dir. No Amer V1&2 (Set), 118-101 ..36.50
Steam Passenger Service Directory, 113-102 ..... 9.50
Story of the Santa Fe (Bradley), 102-110 ..... 21.95
Swayne Lumber N.G. in Merrimac, 120-016 ..... 21.95
Switchback to the Timber (Mt. Hood), 171-1 ..... 19.95
Tehachapi (Schmeiliger), 115-103 ..... 35.95
The Dinky-C&NW in Wisconsin, 194-101 ..... ★15.95
Time of the Trolley, 107-109 ..... 22.25
Trails Among the C.-Monarch Branch, 146-120 ..23.75
Two Feet to the Lakes, 120-014 ..... 38.50
U-Boats - McDonnell, 115-105 ..... 37.25
Union Pacific Steam in Color, 106-153 ..... 35.95
U.S. Military Railway Serv., 115-102 ..... 24.75
Virginian Rails 1953-1953, 110-111 ..... 35.75
Virginian Railway Locomotives, 128-102 ..... 11.95
Warbonnets, 109-8923 ..... 36.95
Western Maryland in Color, 106-151 ..... 35.95
West From Omaha-Pfeifer, 129-002 ..... 45.75
W. Maryland Clr Gde to Frt/Pass Eq, 106-161 ..... 35.95
Westside - N.G. in the Sierra, 128-013 ..... 44.95
West Virginia Logging, 128-104 ..... 15.25

VIDEOS

611 on Salsola, 152-113 ..... 29.95
Across Marias Pass, 100-114 ..... 28.95
Amtrak's Auto Train, 100-AUTOTRN 27.95
British Columbia Railway, 100-132 ..... 29.95
Cab Ride Clinchfield-South/North (EA), 152-008 ..25.75
Cab Ride Thru Rockies, V1-3 (EA), 123-000 ..... 22.95
Cajon Pass/Tehachapi Loop, 100-133 ..... 27.50
Cass Scenic Railroad, 100-195 ..... 21.75
Classic Steam of the 20's & 40's, 129-53114 ..... 23.75
Clinchfield - Coal Story, 152-C4 ..... 24.95
Clinchfield - Elkhorn to Erwin, 152-C1 ..... 24.95
Clinchfield - Erwin to Spartanburg, 152-C2 ..... 24.95
Colorado-Steam Mecca (GF), 129-53084 ..... 14.75
Colorado's NG Railroads, 154-102 ..... 18.95
Conrail Hotspots East, 100-HOTSPOT 28.50
CSX V1-V4, 129-0 ..... EA 28.75
Denver & Rio Grande Western, 100-281 ..... 36.95
Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific, 134-109 ..... 31.49
Durango & Silverton NG RR'd, 154-104 ..... 29.75
Eastern Kentucky Coal, 100-202 ..... 27.50
Erie Lackawanna - 2 Tapes, 129-53063 ..... 56.95
Georgetown Loop Railroad, 185-34 ..... 19.95
Golden Horseshoe, 129-53089 ..... 22.95
Historic Hot Spots-Pasadena Sub., 100-HHPAS ..28.00
Horse Shoe Curve, 100-203 ..... 27.50
Into the Allegheny Range, V3 (2 tps), 100-AR3 ..28.50
Iron Road-Promontory, Utah, 154-109 ..... 15.95
Last of Giants - UP V1, 100-179 ..... 14.50
Last of Giants - UP V2, V3 (EA), 100-000 ..... 28.25
M.O.W.-Yesterday & Today (GF), 129-53090 ..... 15.50
NYC Odyssey, V1-2 (EA) (2 tape set), 129-0000 ..... 54.95
Old Milwaukee on the NEW, 152-OM 26.95
On Location, Cajon Pass, 131-15025V 22.50
Pacific NW Kaleidoscope, 129-53102 ..... 28.75
Pike's Peak by Rail, 185-25 ..... 19.95
Quick Shots 2, 152-103 ..... 15.50
Rails on Vancouver Island, 211-102 ..... 23.25
The Rathole, Norfolk Southern, 100-RATHOLE ..28.50
Through the Rathole Cab Ride, 100-RHCAB 14.50
The Rathole / above 2 videos, 100-RHSPEC ..39.75
Rebirth of a Loco.-NS 4482, 154-105 ..... 19.95
Salsola 611 Deux, 152-102 ..... 14.95
Saluda Mountain, 152-101 ..... 24.95
S.F. Odyssey, V1-2 (2 tape set), 129-0 ..... EA 51.95
Santa Fe Odyssey, V3 (2 tape set), 129-53027 ...40.95
Santa Fe Pictorial (GS), 123-SFPICT 23.00
Santa Fe's Arizona Mainline, 100-149 ..... 28.50
Santa Fe's Mojave Mainline, 100-150 ..... 28.50
Silver & Blue-VIA, 211-104 ..... 23.25
Southern Pacific Pictorial (GS), 123-SPPICT 23.00
Steam in the 50's, V3, 129-53082 ..... 26.95
Steam Shortlines of the South, 129-53109 ..... 23.50
Tehachapi (Pentrex), 100-227 ..... 23.75
To the Northern Lights, 211-103 ..... 23.25
Train Wrecks, Crashes & Disasters, 126-WY040 ..23.25
UP's Feather River Route, 100-165 ..... 28.50
UP Odyssey, V1 & V2 (EA) 2 tape set, 129-0 ..... 50.95
Way West, V1, V2 (EA), 129-53083 ..... 31.50
Westside-Logging in Tolumne County, 100-180 ..28.75
White Pass & Yukon Route, 154-101 ..... 23.95

ALLEN KELLER VIDEOS

Vol 1-22 (each), 099-0..... ◆◆30.95 / 3or more 29.95

★ *All Items Are Limited to Supply on Hand!*

★★ With Non-Sale Item Purchase

WESTERN FIELD GUIDE
◆◆ SPECIAL

Vaction time is coming! Be ready to railfan with intelligence, radio freqs., back access roads, topo maps. All updated for your railfanning pleasure!

CAJON PASS • TEHACHAPI • AMTRAK'S SURF LINE • AFTON CANYON

LIST $11.95 ea - **OURS ONLY $10.95**
TWO $9.95, 3 OR MORE $9.25 EACH
Mention Special Offer #165 Limited Supplies

50% DISCOUNT
SANTA FE FANS SPECIAL
OPERATION SANTA FE
ARMITAGE

List $14.95 ◆◆ OURS ONLY $7.50 – 50% Off
with purchase **$5.00**
Only 100 copies available–Don't miss out!!
You must mention Special Order #102

AMTRAK'S 25TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY
TEE SHIRT SALE
Amtrak F40-PH #408
Adult S-XL–$8.95/XXL–$9.95/XXXL–$11.95
Kids S7.95 / Sale Ends May 30, '96 / $15.95 min purch

NEW
RAILROAD ATLAS, V5
GREAT LAKES WEST INCLUDES CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS
$22.95 LIST – *OURS ONLY $17.95* STK# 165-105

PRE-PUBLICATION SPECIAL
SOUTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM PICTORIAL
List $44.95 ◆◆ OURS ONLY $32.95 STK# 121-023
Offer Good Until Publication (approx 5/30/96)

T-SHIRTS
STK# 405 Silk Screened / Fruit of the Loom - BEST!
ADULT: S-XL/$9.95, XXL/$10.95, XXXL/$12.95 *KIDS:* $8.95

Amtrak #408
Amtrak Genesis (New)
B&O Chessie #7617 - Diesel
Big Boy Locomotive
BNSF-Chico
• Burlington Route-Diesel
C&NW-Diesel
CGW #116A F Unit
Chessie (Sleeping Kitty)
CSX-GP & F Unit
Green Bay & West
MJ Road #261 S3
MJ Road - Hiawathas
N&W "J" Born to Run
N&W Steam-w/ ghost
Northern Pacific - Diesel
• NS - Thoroughbred of Trains
Rock Island-Diesel
• SOO Line #500 F Unit
Santa Fe #617
• Southern Steam Loco
S.P. #8106
Steam! (kids sizes only)
• Wabash #547-Diesel
• *Not available in Kid's sizes*

SWEAT SHIRTS
ADULT S-XL/$14.95, XXL/$15.95
XXXL/$20.95,
KIDS $13.95
Allow 4-6 weeks on sweats & jackets

JACKETS
"Super Cotton" Baseball Style
Fruit of the Loom / Ash w/black sleeves
ADULT M-XL/$49.95, XXL/$52.95

Sweats & Jackets are available in most "T" shirt designs above

TRAINMEN'S TOTE BAGS
Made for Railroaders. These are neat for those quick one or two day trips. Timetable size side & end pockets. Great buy!
Most Road Names 12"x18", Multi-Pockets ...$31.95

COLLECTABLES

Engineer Hats - Adult/Child: ..... 4.50 / 4.00 w/Tee Shirts
Railroad Hats Adjustable - Most Roads 5.00
Belt Buckles (Brass, Pewter & Silver Finish) ..... 5.98 / 8.95
Cloisonne Pins (Deluxe) Small & Large ..... 2.00 / 3.00
Cloth Patches, Most RRd Names 1.25-4.98
Key chains & Rings 2.50-5.00
Wooden Train Whistles ..... 8" LG 3.50 / 3.00 w/purchase
Coffee Mugs - Logos/Train Picture, Most Roads 4.75
Engineer Teddy Bears (Kids Love 'em) 8.00
Copper Cuts & Rubber Stamps - Most Road Names 4.50
Tie Clips - Amtrak, SP 4449, GN, SF & UP 4.98
Porcelain Metal Signs - RRd's, Oil Co. & Vehicles 13.50-17.98
License Plate Frames - Comic & Railfan 3.00
TV Guide Covers - WP, SF, Zepher 3.98
Train Check Book Covers & Credit Card Wallets 3.50/4.50
Railroad Bandanas - Red or Blue 1.50
Suspenders - Lionel & other RR Os 10.95

Many Other Assorted Items!
$15.00 Minimum Order Please

Include $5.75 Shipping/Handling for Wearables & Collectables.

CAJON RAILS

101 W. CENTRAL, UNIT B, #125R
BREA, CA 92621

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Info & Other Matters 714/529-0436
VISA, M/C and DISCOVER
24 Hour Fax 714/529-6665
PRODIGY WBYG55A
Firm Orders Only! 1-800-352-2923
Order Toll Free

Sale ends last day of cover month.
Mail Orders Welcome:
SHIPPING/HANDLING FOR
BOOKS & VIDEOS ONLY –$4.00 first item
Add $1.00 each additional item.
SORRY NO C.O.D.S

SEND $2.00 & SASE FOR OUR '95-'96 EXPANDED CATALOG REFUNDABLE – FREE WITH ORDER

FOREIGN CUSTOMERS:
Our Special Sales Pricing is extended 30 days just for you!
You must mention this in your order.
FOREIGN: $5.00 per book/tape
plus $3.00 per additional.
California residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Rush deliveries available.
Prices are subject to change without notice
$15.00 Minimum Order

Just Released
1995-96 EDITION THE OFFICIAL LOCOMOTIVE ROSTER BOOK
Exclusive listing 820 late 1995 rosters including all major systems, shortlines and museums
OVER 1000 SHORT TERM RENTAL FLEET UNITS
21.95 PPD
DPA-LTA ENTERPRISES INC. PO BOX 3000 CHAMPLAIN, NY 12919

GOLDEN SPIKE ENTERPRISES INC.
★★★★ Railroad Memorabilia ★★★★
One of the nation's leading dealers in railroad memorabilia offers railroad dining car items, lanterns, and other railroadiana from the glory days of railroading.
Send $2, and large SASE for listing, refundable with purchase
Golden Spike Enterprises Inc. P.O. Box 422 Williamsville, NY 14221 (716)689-9074

the RAILWAY & LOCOMOTIVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY IS CELEBRATING 75 YEARS
of fostering and recording railroad history and we'd like to have you JOIN US — be a part of our Society, enjoy our twice-yearly illus. journal RAILROAD HISTORY, our Newsletter, be a part of rail history preservation. Folder or $18 dues to R&LHS, Box 193552F, San Francisco CA 94119.

MAPS-USGS TOPOS
ATLASES-For Railfans
MAP PACKAGES AVAILABLE FOR ALL RAILROADS
TELL US YOUR SPECIALTY AND WE WILL SEND LIST
R S ENTERPRISES OF NJ, INC.
PO BOX 1691
WEST CALDWELL, NJ 07007

Camera Bag

BY JIM BOYD

Influences

GUEST COLUMNIST: STEVE BARRY

As the new kid on the R&R block, I was asked to explain my photographic "philosophy." My approach reflects elements of several photographers whose style I incorporated into my shooting. I think one of the best ways to develop a "style" is to look at what other shooters are doing, then go out and copy them. Duplicating their efforts gives you experience in taking photos that appeal to you, and you can later apply these techniques to similar situations you encounter down the road.

I've always been interested in railroads, and as I grew older I discovered my primary interest was in photography. I would go on trips with my father and his friends in the early 1960s, armed with my Kodak Instamatic 100, taking little fuzzy square slides. They looked okay to me — I guess that's what mattered most.

During college I finally got my first 35mm SLR (a Miranda Auto-Sensorex EE), which gave acceptable results (the camera clerk of the K-Mart where it was purchased recommended I use Fujichrome). Graduation from college in 1979 also allowed me to graduate photographically to a Nikon FM and Kodachrome. Eager to learn whatever I could, I would buy every magazine available and check out the photos, not only for the subject matter but to see who was shooting what and how they approached their subjects (this is something I still do — you can never learn enough).

My earliest efforts were basically hit-or-miss, mostly with misses. I would get the occasional good shot, but most of what I shot was pretty mundane, and a lot of it was downright awful. (I could package my results from a 1977 trip to Horseshoe Curve as a seminar in what *not* to do). I still couldn't figure out why the good ones turned out the way they did, as lighting and composition were pretty much alien concepts. It wasn't until later I discovered that at least a little bit of planning should go into each shot.

About the same time I was getting into photography, a new magazine called RAILFAN was hitting the stands. I would snap up every issue and turn to the CAMERA BAG column and try to figure out what I was doing wrong (gee, you're supposed to stand on the *sunny* side of the tracks?). I guess it could be said that the photographer who influenced my early efforts the most was Jim Boyd.

With several issues of Boydisms integrated

CIRCLE THE KINGDOM WITH CARSTENS II
Sept. 7 thru Sept 22, 1996
Join Hal Carstens on a first class rail tour of England and Wales

Join Hal Carstens, publisher of ***RAILFAN & RAILROAD*** and ***RAILROAD MODEL CRAFTSMAN*** on the second British Rail tour of the United Kingdom. Fly Virgin Airlines jumbo jet to London on Sept, 7th. Ride high speed main lines at speeds of up to 125mph. Visit steam preservation railways including the Blue Bell Railway, the Paignton & Dartmouth Steam Ry. ride the narrow gauge Ffestiniog and Vale of Rheidol, and the Great Orme Tramway, last cable hauled tramway in the Britain Isles.

Our tour includes the 3 ft gauge Isle of Man Steam Railway and the Manx Electric Railway and the two foot Groudle Glen Steam Railway. We ferry to the Isle of Wight to ride vintage British Rail equipment and the Isle of Wight Steam Railway. We also ride the Metrolink Light Rail System, the East Lancas Railway, the Llangollan Railway and the Paighton & South Devon. We'll visit steam railway shops and have time for sight seeing in London, Portsmouth, Douglas on the Isle of Man, Shrewsbury and ride behind spotless century old steam locomotives. See a medieval abbey, castle ruins, Return to New York on Sept. 22. The trip includes ground transportation (see itinerary), First Class rail travel where available, First Class hotels, daily full breakfasts, nine dinners, admission to venues, services of guides, tips and taxis. Connecting air services from other cities in the USA and Canada may be arranged.

Tour cost per person, double occupancy $3145.00; per person, single occupancy $3,900.00
(EVERY EFFORT WILL BE MADE TO ACCOMMODATE SINGLE TRAVELERS WISHING TO SHARE. TRIP INSURANCE WHILE OPTIONAL IS RECOMMENDED AND INCLUDES HEALTH)
Space is limited. For more information or to make a reservation, send a $250.00 deposit per person to:
WORLD RAIL TRAVEL SPECIALISTS, INC.
P. O. Box 732
East Moriches, New York 11940-0732
Phone and FAX: 516-878-2260
TOLL FREE: 1-800-821-6233

into my shooting, I was at last getting consistent results. My grasp of the "basics" was further enhanced when I picked up a copy of *NWI's Guide to Railroad Photography*, a publication of the North Western Illinois Chapter NRHS (and re-released in a much-updated format as *Railroad Photography — How to Shoot Like the Pros*, published by Andover Junction). This book is the single most useful reference tool an aspiring rail photographer can have. It's tips on composition are presented in a way that will enable anyone to read them and instantly go out and take better pictures.

The next big revelation in my life (pictorially speaking) came when I first saw *America's Colorful Railroads — The Second Generation* by the late Don Ball, Jr. Inside its covers were perfect examples of what was basically documentation of the rail scene, but each photo had some other creative element incorporated into it. There were Amtrak turbos along the Hudson River and a funky shot of a Rio Grande boxcar in a shaft of sunlight in the middle of a monster storm. These were trains put into the context of their environment. Soon I was trying to do the same in my photography.

The third photographer that influenced my approach is Gary Benson, who was a professional photographer long before he discovered trains. Because he started shooting trains without ever having seen any of the rail hobby magazines or books, he was not influenced by the perceived boundaries that define "conventional" railfan photography. His fresh approach to the subject, along with his use of a variety of lenses (especially wide angles) and his close-up "detail" shots have all entered into my photographic "mix".

Today, my photography is still mostly influenced by what I saw in Ball's book over a decade ago, although I tend to lean more toward the creative ("artsy") side of the hobby. One of the things that keeps me interested in shooting is that there is always some new approach I want to master. Currently, I'm trying to figure out how photographers like Scott Snell and Steve Schmollinger come up with so many great shots with non-conventional lighting.

My current arsenal is a fleet of Nikons (my original FM along with an FE and two FE2s) and two MD-11 winders. My primary lenses are a pair of zooms, one a 35-105mm, the other a 70-210mm. I have a couple of fixed 50mm and wide angle lenses, and my most recent purchase is a "Western Wide Angle" 300mm lens. Going to autofocus would be an expensive proposition, and since I already have top-of-the-line optics with my current cameras, I would just as soon spend the money on trips to places I've never been. Film choice remains Kodachrome, with ASA 64 in one camera, 200 in another (for hand-holding medium telephoto shots or for use in grub). A third camera has Fuji Velvia loaded just for fun. If anything is moving slow enough to use multiple cameras I'll shoot a frame of Velvia — if it comes down to only one shot, Kodachrome *always* has priority. The fourth camera is loaded with a *film du jour*, currently Ektachrome Lumiere 100, just to see how different films react under different conditions.

I have also been an active night shooter, starting with my first group session at the East Broad Top in 1977. My first "Jim Boyd

Alan Miller & Vince Porreca Present
RomRAIL™
35mm RAILROAD SLIDES ON CD ROM
FOR DOS WINDOWS / MAC / PHOTO CD / 300 / CDI

INCREDIBLE IMAGE QUALITY!
COVERED WAGON ROUND-UP
(Vol.1)-Comprehensive visual history of EMD's classic Diesel. Spans 6 decades, 350 images, amazing variety of F-Units. $34.95 (now shipping)
PO Box 22 Boulder,CO 80306-0022
Please add $1.50 shipping per title
CO Res. Add Sales Tax
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

STREET RAILWAY VIDEOS (VHS)
Choose from over 25 hours of traction action from the 1930s to 1990s. Arranged in your preferred order on T-120 cassette. SSAE for information
BEN ROHRBECK TRACTION PUBLICATIONS
1003 N. Chester Rd., West Chester, PA 19380-6021

U.S. RR TRAFFIC ATLAS
A railroad atlas with traffic shown by line thickness, with city, state, and system maps. Shows major yards, latest Amtrak and commuter routes. Plan your next trip - find the busiest mainlines, tourist and shortlines along your route. 98 pages.
Don't waste valuable vacation time!
At your local hobby shop or museum, or $27.00 postpaid (CA residents add 7.25%)
Ladd Publications Dept. R-Box 1671, Orange, CA 92668-0671. US check or money order

A PENNSY DIESEL POWER REVIEW by Paul Carleton
224 Pages - Hundreds of photos
Hard cover - All in one volume
Priced at: $44.95, order from,
D. CARLETON
P.O. Box 1827-Dunellon, FL 34430

ERIE-LACKAWANNA LEGACY
Journey along the 'Friendly Service Route' twenty years after the line became part of Conrail. This unique survey shows trains of over a dozen operators (NJ Transit, Ashland, North Shore, CP, M&E, and others in addition to Conrail). You will also see stations in use as restaurants, model train shops, and many more adaptive uses... even a country radio station! We visit shops, yards, and other structures, many of which are in use.
Tape one of this two-tape set takes you from the Hudson River to the Windy City over the ex-ERIE main, while tape two traces the DL&W route to Buffalo, plus significant branches. Before & After comparisons are offered through vintage films. An invaluable resource guide; this reference work will be supplemented in 1999.
Deluxe two-tape package. 3fi Hours.
$45 Check or M.O. (no credit cards)
Ohio res. add add tax.
REVELATION A.V. • P.O. Box 129 • Tallmadge Ohio 44278

Over 350 Embroidered Cloth DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED
RR Emblems
137 Old Long Ridge Rd., Stamford, CT 06903
Catalog & 3 Samples $3.00 **W.N. RICH**

VIDEOS
400 titles in stock from 16 production companies.
Call or Write for our free catalog.
Southeastern Hobbies
200 Dove Valley Drive
Athens, Georgia 30606
1-800-959-8273
Mastercard/Visa/Discover

The Rail Journey of a lifetime!
Presented by
The San Diego Railroad Museum
September 10 thru September 21, 1996
Twelve Days in England, Switzerland and Germany! See the York Railroad Museum, some L.G.B. Layouts, the Darmstadt - Kranichstein Railroad Museum; Ride the Pickering Pullman, the Keighly & Worth, the Glacier Express, the Nassaulscher Touristik Bahn, and others! First Class/Deluxe Hotels ◊ 10 Breakfasts ◊ 1 Lunch ◊ 5 Dinners ◊ Professional Tour Guides ◊ Trip Cancellation Insurance ◊ All Air & Ground Transportation!
Price $3,989. 00 pp, double occupancy.
Call 1-800-748-5600 for information.

FAX or Phone: (416) 694-6821
Montreal Electrics
The Final Days
$29.95

Tape covers the final days of Montreal's vintage electric commuter trains to Deux-Montagnes. Includes 1914 Box Cabs, Steeple Cabs, and M.U.s. Many runbys plus cab rides through Mt. Royal tunnel. Color, Live Sound, Narration, 75 minutes plus previews. Duty Paid to USA. Free Catalogue.
VHS HQ Two Hours of Steam and Rail Delight Pal
Postage/Handling Add $3 per order Ontario residents add 8% sales tax Canadian residents add 7% GST
Cheques payable to:
Video Classics
84 Willow Ave., #37
Toronto, Canada M4E 3K2
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

THE R·G·S STORY
A Narrow-Gauge Spectacular!
RIO GRANDE SOUTHERN
Now Ready!
— VOLUME V —
RICO and the MINES
A 496-Page Illustrated Chronicle
43 Beautiful Full-Color Photos
350 Black-and-White Views
Rico's Beginning Until 1936

Postpaid in U.S.A
$68.00
SUNDANCE PUBLICATIONS Ltd.
250 Broadway • Denver, Colorado 80203
MASTERCARD / VISA • 303/777-2980 • FREE BROCHURE

spectacular" was at Ivy City Engine Terminal (Washington, D.C.) in 1979. I started doing my own lighting in 1981 using small blue flashbulbs. I moved up to the big No.2 bulbs in 1986 and then went electronic with the Lumedyne system in 1992.

As I said at the beginning, my photography has developed through influences. The work of others I find appealing I try to incorporate into my "style." Setting goals keeps photography challenging — in fact, my ultimate goal is to take a "Ted Benson photo."

We'd like you to meet...

Steve Barry

The R&R staff has known Steve Barry for almost a decade and has often encountered him trackside and at National Railway Historical Society events. He has been a frequent contributor to the magazine and a good friend over the years. When Bruce Kelly announced his desire to move his family "back home" to Idaho, Steve came immediately to mind as a replacement candidate for associate editor. In a bit of good fortune, he was qualified, available and interested. His first writing assignment was to introduce himself in his own words. So here goes:

"I was born in South Jersey (which is how we natives distinguish our Philadelphia-influenced part of New Jersey from our less couth New York-influenced northern counterparts) in 1957. My father, Ernie, always had an interest in trains, and I guess it rubbed off on me and my brother, Bruce. All three of us still get out trackside.

"My earliest railfanning memories are of watching the Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines commuter rush (all three trains) in my hometown of Millville. What was lacking in quantity was made up for in variety — one train was powered by a PRSL Baldwin AS16, one had a PRR E-unit, and the third was a two-car RDC set. Rail trips to the outside world included riding the Reading's legendary Iron Horse Rambles and day trips to Strasburg.

"During high school, stuff other than trains occupied my time (the wasted years), but college life at Rutgers University in New Brunswick, N.J., featured a dorm room overlooking the Amtrak/Conrail viaduct across the Raritan River. GG1s, E44s, MP54s and a variety of diesels (mostly still in Penn Central black) constantly paraded across the bridge. During my freshman year the first E60s showed up. Sadly, most of this went undocumented on film.

"During a trip to a hobby shop near Rutgers, I discovered the Tri-State Chapter NRHS newsletter *The Block Line,* which opened up a whole new world to me. Within a short drive from campus I found E-units swapping trains with GG1s on the New York & Long Branch, nifty red switchers on the Raritan River Railroad and Lackawanna m.u.'s on the Gladstone Branch.

"A graduation gift for myself was tickets to the 1979 NRHS Convention in Washington, D.C. The variety of trips offered during the event showed me what was out there to shoot, and I was hooked — I was back into the hobby full-time.

Today, I'll photograph just about anything that runs on rails. Main line steam, the newest Amtrak power and even streetcars have become targets. What I like best about the hobby, though, is that it has provided the excuse to go places I might not otherwise have visited. Railfanning certainly takes you to interesting places, be it the Canadian Rockies or Coney Island. My anthem is Willie Nelson's "On the Road Again."

"I had always been interested in writing, and meeting Alex Mayes, one of the more prolific magazine contributors around, in Grand Junction, Colorado, during the 1982 NRHS Convention, finally provided the spark I needed. Alex gave me a quick course in getting published, and it wasn't long before my first article appeared in *Rail Classics*. In 1986 I submitted my first article to *Railpace* Newsmagazine, which led to a long and productive relationship.

"In 1988 during a railfan weekend on the Blue Mountain & Reading in Pennsylvania, I won a cab ride in a raffle. As fate would have it, riding the cab on the same trip was newly hired RAILFAN & RAILROAD associate editor Mike Del Vecchio. With Mike held captive in the cab during the trip, I was able to talk him into letting me do an article on the Rocky Mountain Railroad Club's 50th Anniversary celebration — my first R&R article.

"I am active in the National Railway Historical Society and was elected Eastern Region Vice President in 1992. I have also served as National Director, editor and trip director for the Wilmington Chapter NRHS and staff photographer for the *NRHS Bulletin*. I support the effort to establish a railroad museum in the Garden State as a delegate to the United Railroad Historical Society of New Jersey.

"When not pursuing something on rails, I am involved in my other passions. I watch *Star Trek* in all four of its incarnations (with *The Next Generation* as my favorite) and tune in to NFL football every Monday night (and bad-weather Sundays). I enjoy country music, with an extensive collection of about 1500 albums. While my collection includes its share of today's "hot country" sound-alike artists, my favorites are still Johnny Cash, Merle Haggard and Waylon Jennings (all of whom still make great music but get little or no radio airplay ... but I digress). Of the new stuff, I like Hal Ketchum, Mark Chesnutt and Chris LeDoux.

"After spending 16 years as an accountant, I'm now an associate editor for a magazine. I'm not exactly sure how this happened, but I am glad to be a part of the R&R staff. It's not many people who get the opportunity to do something they've always wanted to do and work with friends they've known for years."

Videos

BY MIKE DEL VECCHIO

New Arrivals

"Railways of the North West and the Burlington Northern," from Herron Rail Video, 2016 North Village Ave., Tampa, FL 33612; 800/783-3886, is a well-paced little documentary of the building of Jim Hill's railroad empire across the "thousand miles of mountains" that make up the American Northwest. Produced by noted historian and film collector Bill Warrick, who also narrates, this show mixes some pretty terrific period footage of steam and diesel cab units with older still photos and contemporary scenes of today's Northern Pacific 4-6-0 328 under steam. Also included are cameo interviews with other historians, including transit authority George Krambles. The research and scripting are first rate, and I can almost guarantee than any viewer will learn something. Some of the vintage films show rare things like NP's *Minnetonka* and a 4-4-0 under steam, pacing views and fine scenic vistas in color of Great Northern F-units on the *Empire Builder*, NP and GN steam on freight and CB&Q steam-powered fantrips. All of the important elements are here for a world-class documentary; top notch research and scripting, lots of interesting imagery and audio (including period music and songs from promotional films). On the technical side, Mr. Warrick didn't have a network-size budget for the editing, so some audio level changes and rough video cuts are apparent. Regardless, this tape is must viewing for all students of rail history. 60 minutes, $39.95 plus $4.00 shipping.

Shot during C&NW's finest hours before the UP takeover is **"C&NW in Northwest Wisconsin,"** from Plets Express Railroad Video Productions, P.O. Box 217, Altoona, WI 54720; 715/833-8899. The show is based around C&NW's yard and operations in and around Altoona and Eau Clair, Wisc., and the video crews follow the action in three directions from there: east to Adams, west to Hudson and north to Superior. The action on the tape is plentiful and the motive power quite varied, from SD60s, GP9s and SD18s of the C&NW (in both shades of yellow) to modern UP, Norfolk Southern and Duluth, Winnipeg & Pacific units. The tape is presented in Plets' style of steady runbys and informative narration; we see the C&NW as if we were there shooting it ourselves with a knowledgeable native guide. A cab ride in an early Geep and some pacing footage help to break up the runbys. Plets' video documentaries are always well done, professional looking tapes, and at $47.95 I thought this one was a bit pricey in spite of its two-hour length. But the tape was reviewed in the Winter 1996 *North Western Lines*, the official publication of the C&NW Historical Society by Al Vanderpoel who declared the tape "shows the C&NW at its finest," adding that it's a "must purchase for C&NW fans" for its final documentation of the road. That's a great bit of praise when coming from the hardcore. The tape comes with a printed map and locomotive roster for handy reference while viewing the tape. 120 minutes, $47.95 plus $3.00 shipping (Wisc. res. add 5% sales tax).

FIVE DAYS OF STEAM IN THE SNOW including multiple runbys each day . . .

- No. 261 pushes the Delaware - Lackawanna 1920's built wedge snowplow
- Go for a cab ride and listen as the engineer and fireman describe what they are doing during a runby
- Ride along as we pace the 261 from a hi-rail truck on an adjacent track leaving Scranton, PA ascending a 1% grade
- Two days of No. 261 on passenger trains and two days of freight
- Surprise appearance by Canadian Pacific 4-6-2 No. 2317 including runbys
- From sunny skies to heavy falling snow . . . you'll see it all!

GOODHEART Productions

$29.95 Each

plus $4.00 P&H for 1st tape and $1.00 each additional tape

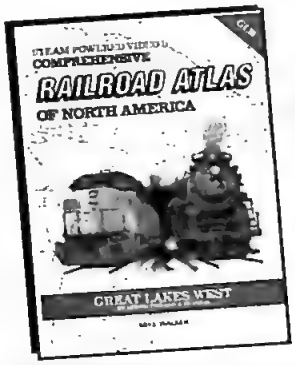
Illinois residents add 8.75% sales tax.
Canadian orders add $1.00 extra for postage.
International customers please add $10.00 per item.

Available in fine hobby stores
WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG
Order Phone
1-800-482-1522

GOODHEART PRODUCTIONS · P.O. Box 47131-R · Chicago, IL 60647

JUST RELEASED! - THE 5TH VOLUME STEAM POWERED VIDEO'S:

COMPREHENSIVE **RAILROAD ATLAS OF NORTH AMERICA**



VOLUME 5: GREAT LAKES WEST
INCLUDING CHICAGO & ST. LOUIS

- *Designed to provide a single source of reference to the N. American rail network, past and present*
- *Meticulously researched and drawn*
- *Highly detailed - 8 miles to 1 inch - complex areas enlarged to 2 miles to 1 inch*
- *Beautifully designed - coffee table quality - yet tough enough for "in field use"*
- *Clearly readable maps - RR identification marks*

ORDER BY CALLING TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995 *00956.....$22.95 +S&H*

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA OPTIMA MasterCard

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

I enclose US$_____ in check or money order.
Please send me a copy of Railroad Atlas of North America.
☐ # 00956 Volume 5; Great Lakes West ($22.95 + S&H)
And Still Available:
☐ # 00953 Vol. 1; North East, includes Index Suppliment ($22.95 + S&H)
☐ # 00952 Vol. 2; California & Nevada ($22.95 + S&H)
Or please charge the following credit card:
☐ American Ex ☐ Mastercard ☐ VISA ☐ Optima Exp. Date_____
CARD NUMBER _____
SIGNATURE _____
NAME _____
STREET _____

2J28

IMPOSSIBLE CHALLENGE II
by Herbert H. Harwood, Jr.
B&O from Baltimore to Washington and Harpers Ferry 1828 to 1994. Hard, 432 pages, 482 illus. (42 full color). 8½ x 11". $65.00, $5.00 delivery, $3.25 MD tax. BARNARD, ROBERTS & CO., PO Box 7344, Baltimore, MD 21227. (410) 247-2242. VISA/MC. At serious dealers.

THE DEPOT ATTIC
377 ASHFORD AVENUE.
DOBBS FERRY, NY 10522
"America's Foremost Dealers In Railroad Memorabilia"
BUYING COLLECTIONS, SINGLE ITEMS & ESTATES
LANTERNS, TIMETABLES, KEYS, LOCKS, CHINA, SILVER, BADGES, PASSES, BOOKS, POSTERS, OLD CALENDARS, SIGNS, BROCHURES, HARDWARE, & MUCH MISCELLANEOUS
Offering Authentic Hardware, China & Paper Stores, Mail Order, Shows & Auctions
STORE HOURS: Open Most Weekends 12 Noon to 5
Phone Before Coming (914) 693-5858
PHONE (914) 693-5858

REMINISCE RAILS PRESENTS
THE ROARIN ELGIN
Back in the days when life was simpler and slower paced, people living in the the Western suburbs of Chicago commuted to downtown by means of an electric railway known as the ***Chicago Aurora & Elgin.***
REMINISCE RAILS
highlights a look back at the line in its last years of service in this new 48 minute video.
$24.95
REMINISCE RAILS
P.O. Box 4225, San Dimas, CA 91773
Add $4.00 S&H (CA res. add $2.06 sales tax)

The finest quality
RAILROAD VIDEOS
featuring TROLLEY, STEAM, and DIESEL action.
HI-IRON NOW ON THE INTERNET:
http://www.aros.net/~rail
SEND SASE FOR CATALOG
HI-IRON RAILROAD VIDEOS
PO BOX 155, MASPETH, NY 11378

Pre-Publication Offer
"Boston's Depots & Terminals",
A History of Boston's Downtown Railroad Stations
by Richard C. Barrett
Coming in Summer, 1996 is a new hard cover book from Railroad Research Publications that in words, photos, and drawings provides the history of over thirty railroad stations that have existed in downtown Boston since 1834.
With 240 pages and almost 300 photos and illustrations covering a period of 160 years, this book is sure to please rail historians, railroadiana collectors, and railfans alike. Until June 30, 1996 our special pre-publication offer is available. Order it now for $49.95 plus $3.00 shipping and save $5.00. After June 30th, the price will be $54.95 plus $3.00 shipping. Send $.32 stamp for our full catalog
Books will be shipped upon receipt from printer.
New York State residents must include applicable sales tax.
RRP
Railroad Research Publications
3400 Ridge Road West, Suite 5-286
Rochester, New York 14626-3495

"Trains on Location: Horseshoe Curve," from Kalmbach Publishing, 21027 Crossroads Circle, Waukesha, WI 53187; 414/796-8776, conveys the busy main line action on Conrail west of Altoona, Pa. This area was covered by Jim Olmstead in our June 1996 issue. Shot with the skillful eye of one-time associate editor Paul D. Schneider, this show artfully captures the scenery and nature of this bit of the former Pennsy. Most of the tape was shot from railroad property with Conrail permission, something nearly impossible for railfans to obtain. Also included are visits to the towers west of Altoona and a cab ride on a helper set around the curve. The show, of course, is based around Horseshoe Curve, but it begins at Altoona and includes several trains as far west as Johnstown and South Fork where our June 1996 cover shot was taken. Though the tape was shot before stack trains started using the line, Paul's artsy video style and intelligent scripting make this program watchable for years and collectible as an historic document. 60 minutes, $29.95 plus $4.50 UPS shipping (Md. and Wisc. res. add 5% sales tax, Canadian res. add 7% G.S.T.).

Feature Reviews

"The Stormy — Southern Pacific's Lordsburg District," produced by Pentrex, P.O. Box 94911, Pasadena, CA 91109-4911; 800/950-9333 or 818/793-3400; VISA, MasterCard, American Express and Discover accepted, VHS only, 90 minutes, $39.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Calif. res. add 8.25% sales tax).

Most RAILFAN & RAILROAD readers will remember the feature article on Southern Pacific's Tucson Division in the August 1994 issue. Well known as the "Stormy," this line was visited by Pentrex video crews in the spring of 1995 to record this interesting and action-packed main line. In this 90-minute video Pentrex crews explore the entire 160 miles from Tucson to Lordsburg, New Mexico.

This production is a great guide to SP's Tucson Division. We begin at the Tucson yard and then follow the line to Lordsburg. Along the way many of the scenic locations are highlighted: Vail, Cienega Creek Bridge, Irene and Buell Horseshoe curves, Mescal, Benson, Dragoon, Cochise, Willcox and Steins Hill. All four railroad summits are covered with plenty of action.

One of the primary focuses of the video is capturing the few remaining lower quadrant semaphore signals between Vail and Mescal on the eastbound No.2 track. We see many eastbound trains and Amtrak pass by the historic hands. Pentrex also goes into good detail explaining the different positions the signals display for train movement. This video tape can already be considered a collector's item, for as I write this review, the semaphore signals are completely gone!

Pentrex also records the many different phases of the double track reconstruction program going on. New bridges are being built, new crossover signals are in place and grading is ready for track laying. Many of the sidings are now fully double-tracked from Mescal up to the Summit at Dragoon.

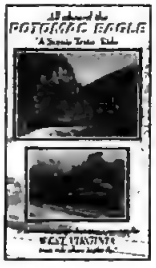
We also visit two of Arizona's short lines which interchange with the Stormy. The first is the San Pedro & Southwestern in Benson. We see the train preparing for an excursion run the next morning. We also visit the Arizona & Eastern at the town of Bowie. We watch as former-SP GP20s and former-UP (nee-WP) GP35s swap freight interchange with the SP and then return toward Safford.

All types of trains are shown throughout the tape. Everything from the very hot BSMFF "Blue Streak" merchandiser doing 70 m.p.h. to heavy manifest trains struggling up the 1.4% grades. Coal trains from the SF and UP's ADHFT "Nogales" stack train are also seen. One of the more dramatic sequences shows a hotshot with a CSX SD40-2 on the point roaring past us at dusk with a full moon in the background.

There are plenty of colorful consists throughout the video with lots of pool and lease power. Representatives include CSX, Conrail, MPI, UP, Santa Fe and Rio Grande. Amtrak's *Sunset Limited* also makes an appearance. There is a great variety of motive power running on each train with plenty of "clean" speed lettering units. Even one of the last "Kodachrome units" from the ill-fated SP/SF merger shows up on the point of a eastbound stack train.

The action is non-stop throughout with plenty of meets between trains, interesting yard operations and an inside look from a hump tower. All trains are accurately identified throughout, and impressive graphics and a detailed map keeps the entire district in geographic perspective.

This video is a must for any SP fan or anyone interested in high density railroading in the scenic desert Southwest. Seeing the semaphore signals operate is enough reason to buy the tape. Pentrex produces a quality product, and the sound and lighting are excellent — JAMES R. DOUGHTY.



"All Aboard the Potomac Eagle," from Greg Scholl Video Productions, P.O. Box 123RF, Batavia, OH 45103; 513/732-0660, VHS only, PAL format available for overseas, VISA and MasterCard accepted, 60 minutes, $19.95 plus $4.00 shipping (Ohio res. add 6% sales tax).

One of the sleeper tourist trains in the U.S. is the *Potomac Eagle* excursion that operates on the South Branch Valley short line along the South Branch of the Potomac River in the eastern panhandle of West Virginia. In recent years this excursion has had a great variety of motive power, from a restored B&O GP7 in the five-color livery to Alco FPA4s in the Missouri Pacific-inspired *Eagle* blue livery, to the A-B-A set of CSX executive F-units; the latter often ran in all

Railfanning is:

Trimming your blooming yellow forsythia bush to resemble a Susquehanna RS3.

kinds of consists including back-to-back A-units, A-B and coupled behind the Geep or FA. Much of this line runs through a deep gorge along the Potomac known by locals as "The Trough," and this place is world famous as a nesting ground for the American Bald Eagle.

Video producer Greg Scholl visited the *Potomac Eagle* during 1994 while shooting "America by Rail" (see the March 1995 VIDEOS), and the railroad rolled out the red carpet for him. He got enough footage for a complete program, and in this show you'll see lots of spectacular scenes. A traditional "wedge" scene is almost impossible on this railroad that's either on stilts, trestles or on a shelf along the river for most of its length. The scenery is vast and terrific, and the sun and blue skies were present throughout the entire tape.

Scholl's cameras were trackside, on the train, in the cabs and riding ahead of the trains on a hi-rail truck, and the railroad posed a few scenes, like a meet with Amtrak's *Capitol Limited* as it passed by the SBV interchange at dusk.

The narration is informative and tells a good story while appropriate music is in the background of some spots. Edited with much of the same television style as "America by Rail," this show can be enjoyed by a non-railroad audience. Bonus footage railfans will enjoy, however, includes a few impressive runbys of the CSX F-units during their freight days in dedicated trailer service between Atlanta and Cincinnati.

In all this a good show at a modest price, especially if you like classic diesels in clean and attractive paint schemes — M.D.

CUMBERLAND & PENNSYLVANIA RAILROAD

Western Maryland's Historic Coal Carrier

By Deane Mellander. The Western Maryland acquired the famous old Cumberland & Pennsylvania, which in turn was absorbed by the Chessie and CSX. This informative book includes rare steam locomotive photos and unusual gas-electrics operating in the Alleghenies. 64pp. **(C00063).....$9.95+S&H**

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or m o. S&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

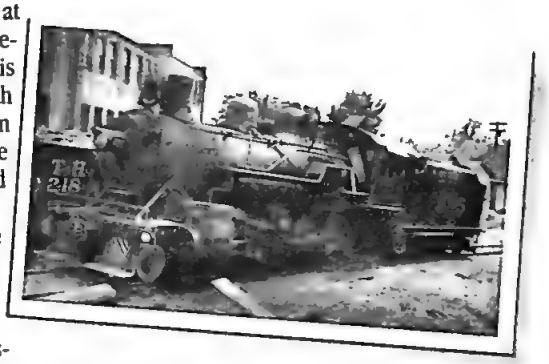
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

NEW BOOKS

Southern Railway's Spencer Shops, 1896-1996

by Jim Wrinn

Hardbound - 112 Pages • Over 150 maps, drawings and superb photos
100 pound coated paper • Film laminated color covers



Southern's huge shop facility at Spencer, North Carolina, celebrates its 100th anniversary this year. It currently houses the North Carolina Museum of Transportation which is restoring many of the buildings to house historic railroad rolling stock and motive power. This is the interesting story of the shops, the people who worked in them, and the equipment that facility kept on the road to power the Southern Railway's great passenger and freight trains beginning a century ago. the author tells an exciting and enormously interesting story woven around the lives of the shop workers, and the work of a facility as technology changed, right down to it's closure and rebirth as a museum.

Only $22.95 + $4.00 S/H Order at the special pre-publication price of $19.95 plus $4.00 S/H by June 30, 1996. (Check or money order only—sorry no credit card or phone orders.)

Louisville & Nashville
The Old Reliable

by Charles B. Castner, Ron Flanary and Patrick C. Dorin
Hardbound - 240 Pages - Over 250 Photos

This new history of the Louisville & Nashville is illustrated with photos from the official files of the L&N and other sources. Featuring passenger travel and cars, freight traffic and cars, steam and diesel locomotives, rosters, maps and diagrams.

This book is bargain priced at $29.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in spring1996, but if you order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for only $25.95 + $4.00 S/H

Nickel Plate Road
Official Photography, Volume 1

by John Corns
Hardbound - 128 Pages - Over 150 Photos

Some of the best black and white photos taken for the Nickel Plate Road's publicity department by commercial photographers and later by NKP's own photographers. Steam and diesel passenger and freight trains, cars, facilities, depots, shops and people. This book has a horizontal large format photos in duotone with color covers.

Bargain priced at $25.95 + $4.00 S/H and is expected to ship in mid-summer 1996, but order before June 30, 1996, you can buy it for $21.95 + $4.00 S/H.

Maximum of $7 S/H for any order.
Virginia residents add 4.5% tax. Foreign orders add $8.00 extra postage.
Send for the complete list of fine quality railroad books available from TLC.

TLC Publishing, Department RF
Route 4, Box 154 • Lynchburg, VA 24503-9711

CHICAGO GREAT WESTERN

Iowa In The Merger Decade

This book by Phillip R. Hastings captures the last decade of this fascinating, independent Iowa operation before the CNW. Here are superb train shots: F-units in their glory, NW2s, Geeps, Alco-units, Baldwin DS44-10s, the Oelwein Shops, and snow plows keeping the tracks clear. Historical highlights put the CGW in its proper perspective. 80pp, (C00039).....$12.95

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Described below are some of the featured articles in each issue. Supplies are low on many issues and cannot be replaced, so please order now!

Summer 1975
The Vermont Railway
South Africa's 19D's
Here comes ConRail
Alco's Black Marias

Winter 1975
Pro and ConRail
Tracking the Apollos
Orbisonia Obsession
On the road with 4449

Summer 1976
B&M's Hillsboro Branch
The Jansen Turn
Spirit of Old 76
Picturesque Penn Central

Fall 1976
ConRail's trolley
Great Steam Exhibition
Retracking the Apollos
ConRail & the Shorlines

Winter 1976
Benwood's EM-1's
A Boxcar weekend
Ross Rowland and No.1
The Milpitas F's

Spring 1977
Greenville & Northern
Tehachapi weekend
Empress of Agincourt
Soo South of Schiller

August 1977
Oregon's last loggers
C&NW's Alco country
Two Hours at Hunter
Lehigh Valley doodlebugs

October 1977
Prince Edward Island
The Asheville Trains
Baldwin's Baldwins
Freedom Train Photo Contest

December 1977
Index to Vol.1
The Camas Prairie
4449: Homeward Bound
Story of the FL9's

April 1978
Texas Transportation Co.
Strangers in South Station
Union Pacific into Chicago
Kenova and coal

May 1978
Chicago's new look
Roundhouse foreman
Extra 454 South
The Gila Bend Mixed

November 1978
Narrow Gauge country
Sand Patch
Bone Valley creatures
Chessie encounters

January 1979
Tracking the South Shore
Houston's Belt
Sperry's Golden Anniv

May 1979
Central Vermont Steam
Katy's Oklahoma F's
WP's Third Subdivision
Five Alcos and a Mack

September 1980
Ashley interlude
CP Rail Vermont
The Berk goes to work
The 800's:The Gary Job

March 1981
Surprises at Steamtown
Centennials
614 Steams for safety
Show Day

November 1981
St. Charles Line
From Silvis to Bangor
Steel City commuting
Bradshaw buys Silverton

May 1982
The Pullmans on the hill
BN into Goodland
Cadillac & Lake City
Last days of the Rock

July 1982
Cuba: Steam & more
Tidewater 251s
Blue Dragon of Golden Valley

September 1982
Bristol & North Western
SF enters space age
NASA's resident railroader
Montreal's Big Centurys

November 1982
NRHS Colorado Rails '82
Welcome Dakota Rail
2716's Appalachian Odyssey
McCloud River Steam

January 1983
Wabash Valley
The 3985
Amtrak vs Bray Boulder
MoPac's Navy Pt.2

July 1983
Kuralt Exploring America
TP&W President McMillan
Boston's F-units
The Tip-Up

September 1983
The Zephyr goes Amtrak
Eagle Mountain's last day
The Tip-Up, Part 2
Exploring America, Part 3

November 1983
NRHS Convention
Richmond's triple crossing
Portage la Prairie: 1959
Wm.F.Allen and Standard Time

March 1984
Changes on Mt. Washington
GG1 retirement party
The Tuscola & Saginaw Bay

September 1985
The Paris Switcher
Pennsy pulled a fast one
Friends of a museum in need
Where the SD40-2s don't roam

November 1985
The saga of Santa Fe Skyway
It's the Maryland Midland
The Challenger on Sherman Hill

January 1986
War Production Board & Diesels
NRHS Banquet Address
The SP Lakeview Branch
The Battle of the Atlantic

March 1986
EMD invades England
The Resurrection of 2102
Vandenberg's Blue Alco
The New Genesee & Wyoming

May 1986
Mallets in the woods
I never planned to be a railfan
Four cowls over Tehachapi

July 1986
Photo Line
The Rutland Train
SF to the Bay
CN's covered wagons

November 1986
Carolina Mixed
Exploring Fraser Canyon
River boats
Blue Mountain & Reading
Hartford & Slocomb

January 1987
The GP30 Story
Quaboag and the Quasar
The Amador Central
Illinois Central on my mind

March 1987
The Alliance Line
Snowtime Safari
Golden Spike Photo Contest
A gathering of "PVs"

October 1987
The colorful Joint Line
"Biloxi Blues"
Update on the Apache
Pinsly comes to Florida

November 1987
The NRHS Convention
Gasoline Alley
Baldwins on the Trona

December 1987
BN's Northwest "Funnel"
The Mississippian tradition
IRM 1987 Railfan Weekend
The well prepared traveler

January 1988
The North Western in Iowa
Greyhounds of the Overland Trail
A touch of Gray
North Shore Line

February 1988
Copper trains in cactus Country
The Legacy of A.E. Brown
Photo train through Arkansas
Freight on the "El"

March 1988
One day on Cajon
The Atlantic & St. Andrews Bay
The Foster Yeomen "59"
Sacramento's Corridor

April 1988
Soo Lines' grain Country
Hey! Buddy
Pinslys' Pioneer Valley
SP's U25Bs

May 1988
Tumbler to Tidewater
Railfanning the BCR Electrics
Red River Valley & Western

July 1988
Milepost 465
Amtraks' Keystone service
"San Diegan" Special
Something old,Something new

August 1988
The Last F3, BAR42
The Railroads of Roaring Camp
Cabin Fever
Restored Santa Fe F-Units

September 1988
The Paris Local
UP's Hog Train Royal Hudson
The Pittsburg & Shawmut
Switchers on the Shawmut

October 1988
The Bigbee Line
Utah Ry: The Era of the '45s
Kodaks' new T-Max 3200 Film

November 1988
Garden State in '88
Rocky Clubs 50th
NRHS Night Life
Magma on Monday

December 1988
1522: Mountain Railroading
1522 on the road
Streamliners of Dixie
Mountain Pass Marias

February 1989
Winter steam at Cookshire, VT.
The New York & Lake Erie
Success in South Dakota
Ridin on the Cotton Belt

March 1989
Alberta Bound
Strangers in La Grange
Collins Curve
Return to White Pass

April 1989
Eastbound
Jim Martins' Campaign Trail
Inco Limiteds' Electric Empire
4449 Adopt-A-Branch Special

June 1989
The Seminole Gulf Railway
CP's Maine Line
Railfanning the Seminole Gulf
Its a "Krok"

July 1989
Remembering the Katy
CP's Maine Line Pt.3
TTX Annual Report
Katy Color

August 1989
LA. Union Passenger Terminal
Celebrating L.A. in May
Remembering Katy motive power

September 1989
Brills in the Hills
The Richmond Fredericksburg & Potomac
Steam returns to Maine

November 1989
NRHS Convention
Spencer for History
Electro-Motive's FT Celebrates 50 years

December 1989
The Florida West Coast Railroad men
The diesel that tamed Hoosac
The return of FT103

March 1990
The Aroostock Valley RR
Montana Rail Link Story
Recreating 1955 with 1744

April 1990
The mystery of Jukes Tree
Montana Rail Link Story Pt.2
Steam in name only

May 1990
The Durango Roundhouse fire
Central Western Railway
Hudson Highlands
The "Star" of the lantern business

June 1990
Chicago & Illinois Midland
The "Canyon"
In memory of "BK"
New CSX paint scheme

July 1990
The C&IM, Pt.II
Cumbres & Toltec Scenic
Photo Line Special
When slides come back

August 1990
Riding to Winterail
Cotton Belt's KC Connection
TVRM: 3 miles of history
Railfanning around Pittsburgh

September 1990
Steam spirit of St. Louis
Wreck to save lives
Two in the Canyon
Multiple train photography

October 1990
Black tire affair
Front Royal connection
Milwaukee Road West
Meet Mason Cooper & Ed Lynch

November 1990
Steam Era continues
Tennessee Transformation
30 years of UP steam
Tale of a Century 420

December 1990
Clinchfield country
Christmas
Huntdale at Night
Crestline, Ohio
Railfanning: China style

January 1991
Yakima "Steamfest '90"
The SDP40F Story
Weekend in the Twilight Zone
Red F-units & Yellow SDs

February 1991
"Photographers Weekend"
CN's Atherley Swing Bridge
Washago Junction
SDP40F, Pt.II

March 1991
ConRail's State Line Tunnel
Steam through Patagonia
Crowsnest, Cranbrook & Coal
Velvia & Exposures revisited

April 1991
Philadelphia's PCCs
Indiana & Ohio GP30
Sacramento: 10 Years
Crowsnest, Pt.2

May 1991
Beaumont Hill

RAILFAN & RAILROAD BACK ISSUES

Last run of the Electroliner
Return of the Electroliner
Incoming Spuds

June 1991
Riding the Super Fleet
The Thermal Belt
The "other" 2-6-6-4s
Shooting Super Fleet in B&W

July 1991
Firing the Hoosier Hudsons
The Schuylkill Shifter
Plaster City's Alcos
Hi 8 Video Introduction
Shifter

August 1991
Celebrating Sacramento
Aboard the UP doubleheader
Maine's Quintessential Short Line
Project 2472

September 1991
Bangor & Aroostock
Tracking the Green Machine
Amtrak's Empire Corridor

October 1991
NYC's West Side Freight Line
UP's Kansas Corridor
Fireball Summer
Ilford's XP-2 Film

November 1991
Green Bay & Western Today
NRHS Huntington '91 Convention
25 Years of Steam in Dixie
Kodak's new Ektachrome 64X

December 1991
Erie E8s in New Jersey
Sacramento River spill
Simpson Timber
1991 Cover One winners

January 1992
RailTex in Georgia
Last train on the OC&E
Brill's "Other Bullets"
Amtrak's "Keystone Classic Club"

February 1992
Comparing the Bullets
Today's Missabe
Maine Central's last winter
Index to Volume 10/1991

March 1992
KCS on Rich Mountain
North to Alaska-In style!
Artwork of Paul Adams
Ultimate steam excursions

April 1992
1991 California Limited
Santa Fe 4-8-4s
3751 and Stan Kistler
2 Hours at Tunnel Two

May 1992
Twin Cities to the Twin Ports
Colorful Rectifiers
Steam returns to Susquehanna
The E44: PRR's Last
Freight Motor

June 1992
BN's Ottawa Branch
FNM's Daylight PA
Edaville & The Maine Two Footer
The Well-Equipped Photographer

July 1992
A Visit to Viadivostok
Aberdeen & Rockfish
Scrantons Big Blast
Edaville & the Maine, Part 2

August 1992
Last Days of Chehalis Western
Medi-Flu 15
Super Duper Fleets
11th Annual R&LHS awards

September 1992
CSX-ing the RF&P
"Campaign '92"
"K" Line and ITS at Long Branch
Processing Kodachrome

October 1992
New Hope for the New Hope
Chicago's Freight Tunnels
Arizona & California

November 1992
San Jose '92
Commuter Service L.A.
Bill Clinton campaign Train

December 1992
Streaking Across Texas
Boston's Last PCCs
Cover One Contest Winners
The Steam Season

January 1993
Soldier Summit
Persuing the POTUS
Metro-North's "Boston" F10s
Steamtown 1992

February 1993
Index to vol.II
Ultimate Photo Freight
Santa Claus and the Clinchfield Challenger

March 1993
Amtrak welcomes the X2000
Milford-Bennington RR
Northeastern Vacation
Your Photo "Philosophy"

April 1993
Steam in Poland today
Stevens Pass
Hasselblad photography
Eating along Enola

May 1993
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine
The "Rotary Club"
Preview: 1993 NRHS Convention
Qualex goes stupid

June 1993
Conventional wisdom
Filming "The Fugitive"

July 1993
"New" Pinsley paint
Port St. Joe Route
SD45: EMD's Muscle Machine, Pt.3
SD45 Color Special

August 1993
Eureka!
End of the Sugar Beet Era
Amtrak's Sunset goes Transcontinental
UP's "New" E-units

September 1993
Man: What an island
SD45s: We Deliver!
Growing up in the Age of the SD45

October 1993
The Badger is Back
Where's Trinchera Pass?
F-units in Yakima Canyon
Connecticut's Shore Line East

November 1993
Ann Arbor and Grand Trunk
NRHS "Chicago 1993"
Down a Beet Road
Photo Backpacks

December 1993
California Baldwin Bonanza
Steamtown 1993
West from Thief River Falls
Goodbye GB&W and Fox River Valley

January 1994
Way of the Zephyr
Milwaukee Road 261
Climbing Cantara
Milwaukee Road 4-8-4's

February 1994
Alcos of New South Wales
The Historic Housatonic
Index to Volume 12
BN's Blakely Barge

March 1994
Photo Line Special
Route of Pink Rock
Why Boys Still Leave Home

April 1994
Portola Preserves Diesels
Shots of the Centurys
Railroads of Ft. Worth
BN's "High Line"

May 1994
Iowa's Scenic Line
Both Owl's are Alive & Well
Insurance: Necessary Evil
Minnesota Commercial

June 1994
Seeking Russian Steam
Exploring Metro-North
Steam vs. Diesel
SD45's Come Home to BN

July 1994
The Georgia Northeastern
Georgia Marble's RR at Tate
Tremont & Gulf
A Reborn Rocket
August 1994
1994 Guide to Dinner Trains
Return to McCloud
13th Annual R&LHS Awards
Happy Valley Helper

September 1994
The Channel Tunnel
Farewell to MARC E9s
Green Diamonds & Red Diesels
Railway Potables

October 1994
New Hampshire & Vermont
Last Call in Montreal
NRHS Atlanta
Amcuisine 1994-95

November 1994
R&R 20 Years
Stories We Could Tell
Joliet: 30 Yrs. of Railfanning
Returning to the Rails

January 1995
The Colorful Susquehanna
Sparta Mountain & the Susquehanna Loop
EBT: Past & Future
Aberdeen, Carolia, & West.

February 1995
Index to Volume 13
High Green at Thunder Hawk
Memories of Louisville
Return of the Centuries

March 1995
NS Steam Finale
The purposed Power Brake Rule
Pureland's Pure Baldwins
Milwaukee 261 on the New River Train

APRIL 1995
Another Generation Passes
The Wood-Burners of Paraguay
It never rains in California... it Pours!
Remembering the D&S

Single copies of *Back Issues* are $3.50 each plus $2.00 for P&H, Domestic. For Foreign orders *Back Issues* are $4.25 each plus $3.00 for P&H. Any 10 issues are $28.00 for Domestic and Foreign (Add $5.00 Domestic/$9.00 Foreign for P&H). Any 18 issues are $44.00 for both Domestic and Foreign (add $4.00 Domestic/$7.00 Foreign for P&H). Please indicate 2 alternate selections since quantities are limited.

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
OR YOU CAN FAX YOUR ORDERS TO US: 201-383-4064

RAILFAN & RAILROAD

Return to:
CARSTENS PUBLICATIONS, Inc.
P.O.Box 700, NEWTON, N.J. 07860

2 K 79

Enclosed find US$..... . Please send me..... copies of the RAILFAN & RAILROAD issues I have checked at right. I have included alternate selections if the copies I ordered are out of print (marked with an "A").

Please send check or money order (US funds only, no cash please) or:
Please charge my ☐ Visa Card, ☐ MasterCard, ☐ Am Express, ☐ Optima

Card No. _____ Exp. _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All orders in US funds, please. Order form may be photocopied or order placed in letter to avoid mutilating magazine. Be sure to include street address on orders of 10 or more as we ship UPS wherever possible. Canadian readers must include 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.

☐ Summer 75	☐ Jan. 83	☐ May 88	☐ July 90	☐ Apr. 92	☐ Feb. 94
☐ Winter 75	☐ July 83	☐ July 88	☐ Aug. 90	☐ May 92	☐ Mar. 94
☐ Summer 76	☐ Sept. 83	☐ Aug. 88	☐ Sept. 90	☐ June 92	☐ Apr. 94
☐ Fall 76	☐ Nov. 83	☐ Sept. 88	☐ Oct. 90	☐ July 92	☐ May 94
☐ Winter 76	☐ Mar. 84	☐ Oct. 88	☐ Nov. 90	☐ Aug. 92	☐ June 94
☐ Spring 76	☐ Sept. 85	☐ Nov. 88	☐ Dec. 90	☐ Sept. 92	☐ Aug. 94
☐ Aug. 77	☐ Nov. 85	☐ Dec. 88	☐ Jan. 91	☐ Nov. 92	☐ Sept. 94
☐ Oct. 77	☐ Jan. 86	☐ Feb. 89	☐ Feb. 91	☐ Dec. 92	☐ Nov. 94
☐ Dec. 77	☐ Mar. 86	☐ Mar. 89	☐ Mar. 91	☐ Jan. 93	☐ Jan. 95
☐ Apr. 78	☐ May 86	☐ Apr. 89	☐ Apr. 91	☐ Feb. 93	☐ Feb. 95
☐ May 78	☐ July 86	☐ June 89	☐ May 91	☐ Mar. 93	☐ Mar. 95
☐ Nov. 78	☐ Nov. 86	☐ July 89	☐ June 91	☐ Apr. 93	☐ Apr. 95
☐ Jan. 79	☐ Jan. 87	☐ Aug. 89	☐ July 91	☐ May 93	☐ May 95
☐ May 79	☐ Mar. 87	☐ Sept. 89	☐ Aug. 91	☐ June 93	☐ June 95
☐ Sept. 80	☐ Oct. 87	☐ Oct. 89	☐ Sept. 91	☐ July 93	☐ July 95
☐ Mar. 81	☐ Nov. 87	☐ Nov. 89	☐ Oct. 91	☐ Aug. 93	☐ Aug. 95
☐ Nov. 81	☐ Dec. 87	☐ Dec. 89	☐ Nov. 91	☐ Sept. 93	☐ Sept. 95
☐ May 82	☐ Jan. 88	☐ Mar. 90	☐ Dec. 91	☐ Oct. 93	☐ Oct. 95
☐ July 82	☐ Feb. 88	☐ Apr. 90	☐ Jan. 92	☐ Nov. 93	☐ Nov. 95
☐ Sept. 82	☐ Mar. 88	☐ May 90	☐ Feb. 92	☐ Dec. 93	☐ Dec. 95
☐ Nov. 82	☐ Apr. 88	☐ June 90	☐ Mar. 92	☐ Jan. 94	☐ Jan. 96

MOBILE GAIN

ANTENNA

Tuned to Railroad Band

as reviewed by Bruce Kelly in Railfan & Railroad

- 5/8 wave, 3db gain
- Tuned for optimum Sensitivity, 160-161 Mhz.
- Heavy-duty magnetic mount - other options

$62 PLUS $6 SHIPPING
Specify scanner type

Railcom 901-755-1514

Box 38881, Germantown, TN 38183

RBH

Raritan Bay Hobbies
P.O. Box 4231
Metuchen, N.J. 08840
908-494-2932

ARE YOU TIRED OF...

- THE SAME OLD TITLES
- FLUFFY, NO MEAT CAPTIONS
- VERBALIZED ROSTER BOOKS
- SEEKING BANK HELP TO OBTAIN A BOOK

LET RBH HELP!

We offer publications from many historical societies. Factual, affordable information on many of your favorite subjects. Societies include: **Anthracite Roads, Burlington Route, Chicago & North Western, Missouri Pacific, Ontario & Western, Philadelphia Chapter - PRRT&HS, Santa Fe, Terminal Railroad Association of St. Louis.**

Send SASE for full listing of subjects.
(P.S. No membership required)

OTHER AFFORDABLE TITLES

America's Workhorse - The 2-8-2	11.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads	12.45
Buffalo Creek & Gauley	15 95
CV - The South End	16.45
C&O Greenbriars, 4-8-4's	11.95
Chicago Great Western	9.95
Galloping Geese On The RGS	7.95
Grand Trunk Heritage	9.45
L&NE Freight Car Diagrams	13.95
General Motors F-Units	9.95
IC Steam Finale	19.95
IC Streamliners '36-'46	15.95
Lindenwold Hi-Speed Line	7.95
Northhampton & Bath Freight Cars	10.95
NYC Great Steel Fleet	17.95
NYC In The Hudson Valley	14.95
Remarkable GG-1	9.95
Rock Island Diesel Locomotives	14.95
Sante Fe In The Mountains	14.95
The Ski Train (Revised)	13.45
Steam On The Kettle Valley	15.95
Susquehanna Railroad	12.45
Ticket To Silverton	7.95
UP Modeler	15.95
UP Motive Power in Transition	13.95

COMING SOON

PRSL In Color (Due 5-96)	37.45
Southern Ry Color Guide (Due 5-96)	37.45
Southern Ry Pictorial 1960-1982 (Due 5-96)	35.95

MOST DOMESTIC SHIPMENTS VIA UPS

BACK ORDERS GLADLY ACCEPTED

NEW ITEMS SHIPPED AS AVAILABLE

TIMELY SERVICE

FAX YOUR ORDER VIA OUR COMMON PHONE NUMBER

Master Card and VISA accepted. Shipping on U.S. orders add $3.50 for the first title, $1.00 for each additional title up to a maximum of $5.50 per shipment. Foreign orders welcome, postage at cost. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. FAX/Phone orders accepted with full credit card information. Send a large self addressed, stamped envelope for complete book listing. Prices supersede prior prices.

Railroadiana

BY STEVE BARRY

What's New?

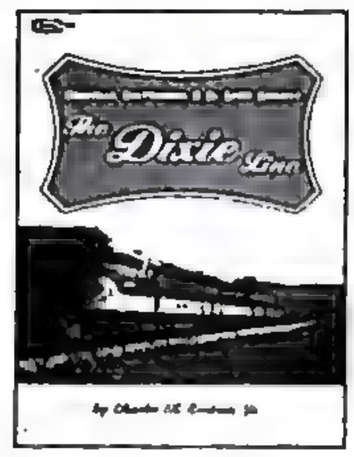
Short Lines: A Collection of Classic American Railroad Stories edited by Rob Johnson and illustrated by Don Hazlin is a 256-page 6"×9" hardcover collection of fiction from authors who were railroaders as well as some not usually associated with railroad stories. Among its 14 tales are *.007* by Rudyard Kipling, *Hoboes That Pass in the Night* by Jack London, *The Far and the Near* by Thomas Wolfe and *Holding Up a Train* by O. Henry. There are also stories from authors who were railroaders like Frank Hamilton Spearman, Frank Lucius Packard, Cy Warman and A.W. Somerville. The tales span the golden age of railroad fiction from 1897 through 1941. It sells for $23.95 from St. Martin's Press, 175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010.

Slow Train to Paradise: How Dutch Investment Helped Build American Railroads by Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr. is a 350-page 7"×10¼" hardcover dealing with the massive Dutch investment in U.S. railroads from the 1850s though the early 20th Century. Fueled by the luck of a few speculators who quickly struck it rich investing in American railroad securities, many Dutch investors believed they had found a shortcut to riches, only to discover that only long-term investment produced substantial earnings. The scholarly text details early investment in the Illinois Central, and lines as diverse as the O&W, Bush Terminal and Union Pacific are given coverage. There are appendixes covering a chronological survey of Dutch investment from the archives of the Amsterdam Stock Exchange and a listing of individual railroads with all investment activity. There is a sprinkling of black and white photos, mostly of turn-of-the-century steam power of the railroads with Dutch investment. It sells for $45.00 from Stanford University Press, Stanford, CA 94305.

Morning Sun has two new diverse additions to their catalog. First is **Illinois Central in Color** by Lloyd Stagner, a 128 page all-color look at the Main Line of Mid-America from late steam days through the second-generation diesels. Chapters are devoted to different types of power starting with IC's 4-8-2s and finishing with suburban m.u. cars. Most of the steam scenes are action views, with the diesel coverage a mix of action and roster shots. A handful of timetables, posters and maps plus a roster as of Januray 1, 1952, round out the coverage.

The second Morning Sun offering is **B&O Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment** by Craig T. Bossler, with over 300 photos in 128 pages. The first 30 pages are devoted to passenger equipment from RPOs through observation cars. There's over 60 pages of freight cars from flats and hoppers to livestock cars. Following ten pages of cabooses is a variety of non-revenue equipment, broken down by passenger car ancestry and freight car ancestry. Finally, there's some miscellaneous stuff (such as the rubber-tired EMD cab-unit-inspired "parade locomotive"), buses and trailers.

Both Morning Sun Books are 8½"×11" and sell for $49.95 each plus $3.50 shipping (N.J. res. add 6% sales tax) from Morning Sun Books, Inc., 11 Sussex Court, Edison, N.J. 08820.



NC&StL reading

Cowan, Tennessee, was an important helper town on the NC&StL, as described in the short feature beginning on page 56, and its glory years are amply covered in **"Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis, The Dixie Line,"** by Charles B. Castner, Jr., and published by Carstens Publications, Inc. On 98 8½"×11" pages between hardcovers are well over a hundred black and white photos showing the glory years of the "NC" on the main line and most of its branches. The book is divided into five chapters, each containing a short text that is complemented by very informative photo captions. Author Castner worked for the L&N and CSX public relations departments since 1961, and his love for the NC comes through in the book. Several collections were combed for material, including that of Colorado rail historian Bob Richardson, who visited Cowan often while stationed at Camp Forrest at Tullahoma.

Between pages 46 and 53 are 16 photos taken on either side of Cumberland tunnel, and in these it's easy to see that Cumberland Mountain was a huge rock wall that tormented the NC and L&N and even CSX today. The reading is fun and folksy, and the emphasis is more steam than diesel, but a clean A-B pair of F-units in color graces the cover. The NC&StL is one of those roads that doesn't enjoy a whole lot published about it, and its followers won't be dissapointed here. *The Dixie Line* is available at hobby stores or from our Book Depot for $26.95 plus $2.00 shipping (N.J. res. add 6% sales tax) by calling 201/383-3355 or (toll free) 800/474-6995. M.D.

Seaboard Air Line

There are two new books sure to please fans of the Seaboard Air Line. One is a comprehensive history of the road, while the other covers the line's most famous train.

First up is **Through the Heart of the South: The Seaboard Air Line Railroad Story** by Robert Wayne Johnson. This quality 8½"×11" hardcover traces the history of the SAL from its predecessors in 1832 up to its merger into Seaboard Coast Line in 1967. Its 160 pages are illustrated with 200 crisp black and white photos, with some given a

full page, from the earliest steam power through second-generation diesels. A roster of steam locomotives on the line from 1938 through 1959 and an all-time diesel roster (including renumberings into SCL) are presented. All in all, this is a very impressive offering. It sells for $35.00 U.S. ($50.00 Canadian) from Stoddard Publishing, 34 Lesmill Road, North York, ON Canada M3B 2T6.

The second SAL book is ***Orange Blossom Special*: Florida's Distinguished Winter Train** by Theodore Shrady with Arthur M. Waldrop and published by the Atlantic Coast Line and Seaboard Air Line Railroads Historical Society, Inc. The front cover features a color painting by Gil Reid while the back cover has a painting by Bob Karsten. In between are 84 pages of history illustrated with over 100 photographs and a ton of timetables and posters. In addition to chapters devoted to the history of the train from its beginnings to its final years, there are chapters devoted to the train north of Washington, D.C. and its West Coast (of Florida) Section. *Orange Blossom Special* is 8½"×11" softcover and sells for $19.95 plus $3.00 handling from ACL & SCL Railroads Historical Society, Attn.: Denis Blake, 978 Pennsylvania Avenue, Columbus, OH 43201.

Spiral Tunnels

Canada's most famous rail landmark is the Spiral Tunnels on the Canadian Pacific main line in British Columbia. The tunnels, and the the grades they eliminated when built in 1909 are the subjects of an 80-page 6"×9" softcover book **The Spiral Tunnels and the Big Hill** by Graeme Pole from Altitude Publishing Canada, Ltd., P.O. Box 1410, Canmore, Alberta, Canada, T0L 0M0.

The book starts off impressively, with a black and white cover photo by Nicholas Morant of Selkirk 5925 entering the Lower Spiral Tunnel. There are more than a dozen sections covering various topics, with the first a two-page introduction of Prime Minister John A. Macdonald's dream of uniting Canada by rail when British Columbia joined the Confederation in 1871. This is followed by "A Spiral Tunnels Primer" which explains the hows and whys and puts the historical sections into perspective. Later sections look at the contemporary operations, and a "Train Spotting Guide" lists locations on public property for best viewing the tunnels.

The book is profusely illustrated with over 60 historic black and white photos, and there are several maps showing the area around the tunnels. The photo reproduction is crisp. In addition to the various sections, there are numerous sidebars looking at small details and relating stories of the tunnels and the men who built them.

Anyone planning to visit British Columbia to ride the *Rocky Mountaineer* or take photos along the line should read this book before they leave. The price is right, the reading is entertaining and even those who have been there before will probably learn something new. The book costs $12.95 Canadian plus shipping and can be ordered by calling Altitude Publishing Canada, Ltd., at 1-800-957-6888. The publisher advises the easiest way to order is to use a credit card (they accept VISA, MasterCard and American Express), and with today's favorable exchange rate your statement should reflect a cost substantially less than $12.95.

Colorado Railroad Museum
The Railroad Book Source
CALL US FIRST ! 800-365-6263

Best Selection of Railroad Books
We stock over 1000 titles from throughout the country, hundreds of videos, calendars and gifts available.
FAST PERSONAL SERVICE!

Biggest & Best RR Book Catalog $2.00
(refundable with first purchase)

Members receive discounts!
Call for information, and charge to your credit card, today!

Purchase from us and help to preserve railroad heritage!

Colorado Railroad Museum
P.O. Box 10, Golden, CO 80402-0010
800-365-6263 / 303-279-4591 / fax 303-279-4229

RAILFAN BINDERS

Make your *RF* collection easy to find, organized, and safe; ready for instant use. Handsome official deep red binders are stamped in gold & hold 12 issues. Include actual street address as well as P.O. Box number for quick delivery. N.J. residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995

$8.50 + $1.00 postage each.
($3.00 postage ea. outside U.S.A.)

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

★ A NEW VIDEO RELEASE FROM PLETS EXPRESS! ★

Salute To The
SOO LINE
Featuring the Scenic & Historic Soo Line Railroad

An action packed contemporary look at the Soo Line from Chicago through Roundout and on to Milwaukee. The Soo is then seen working across scenic Wisconsin and along the picturesque Mississippi River to the Twin Cities. From Minneapolis and St. Paul you'll see the line covered across Minnesota and North Dakota to a connection with the CP Rail at Portal. The action includes: yard switching, locals, mainline freights, and a pace scene. See 15 different models of Soo diesel power with everything from GP7's to SD60M's! Plus Amtrak and Metra run thru's and connecting roads: CP Rail, BN, TC&W, RRV&W, WC, CN, CN&W, and the DM&E.

2 HOURS • BEAUTIFUL COLOR • LIVE AUDIO & NARRATION

PLETS EXPRESS
Railroad Video Productions

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!
VISA *Only* **$42.95**
PLUS SHIPPING & HANDLING: USA $4, CANADA $5
WISCONSIN RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX
REGULAR PRICE $47.95 • OFFER EXPIRES 6/30/96

PO BOX 217 • ALTOONA, WISCONSIN 54720 • 715-833-8899

Available Soon!

L&N

Louisville & Nashville
Cumberland Valley Division
$30.00

The L&N's coal-rich Cumberland Valley Division from the 1950s until the late 1970s in an album of around 200 B&W photos with maps, timetable excerpts, and other information. Noted author and photographer Ron Flanary takes us back for a look at Appalachian railroading at its best.

***NEW!* East Broad Top**
Slim Gauge Survivor $48.00
Call or Write for Other Titles

Postage Paid in the United States.
Outside the U.S. Add $3.00 Per Book for Shipping.
In Maryland Add 5% Sales Tax. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

OLD LINE GRAPHICS
1604 WOODWELL ROAD,
SILVER SPRING, MD 20906
301-460-9193
(Monday - Friday, Noon to 7PM EST)

WHAT DO YOU GET...

NATIONAL RAILWAY HISTORICAL SOCIETY

...in the world's largest and best-known rail preservation society?

- Bimonthly historical magazine
- Annual NRHS Convention
- Over 160 Chapters in the USA, Canada and Great Britain
- The satisfaction of keeping our railroad heritage alive

SEND $15 for membership ($7.50 in June, July & August; outside USA add $4) or ask for more information.

NRHS
P.O. Box 58153-D
Philadelphia, PA 19102

Phone: 215-557-6606 Fax: 215-557-6740

California Timetable No.7

From mega mergers and new commuter services to new trackage and changes in radio frequencies, it's hard to keep pace with the ever-moving rail scene in California. **California Region Timetable No.7** contains all the latest operation information effective March 1996. The most popular title in the series of railfan timetables from Altamont Press, this updated edition of the *California Region Timetable* measures 4"×10½", so it easily fits into your pocket, camera bag or glove compartment. Its 104 pages are filled with nearly everything you'll need to know about California railroading, and the information is organized into a very intelligent, user-friendly format.

The majority of the book is devoted to timetable graphs for every line segment on the Class 1 roads and 30 short lines. These graphs indicate stations, siding lengths, talking defect detectors, locations and lengths of tunnels, helper districts, speed limits, radio frequencies used specifically on that route and much more. Then come the symbol lists for SP, UP and BNSF, radio frequencies for California railroads from Alameda Belt Line to Yosemite Mountain Sugar Pine (plus regional weather stations and railfan amateur radio channels), locomotive rosters, special instructions, diagrams of various wayside signals and signs, and the latest Amtrak schedules.

But wait, there's more! In the middle of the book are twelve full-color maps showing the overall rail network in California, plus detailed looks at Suisun Bay, Oakland, Los Angeles Harbor, Sacramento, Stockton, San Jose, San Bernardino, Los Angeles and the San Francisco Bay Area. Best of all, though, are detailed maps of Cajon and Tehachapi, both of which include grade profiles, tunnels and roadways. Altamont's timetable is one of R&R's most often referenced sources.

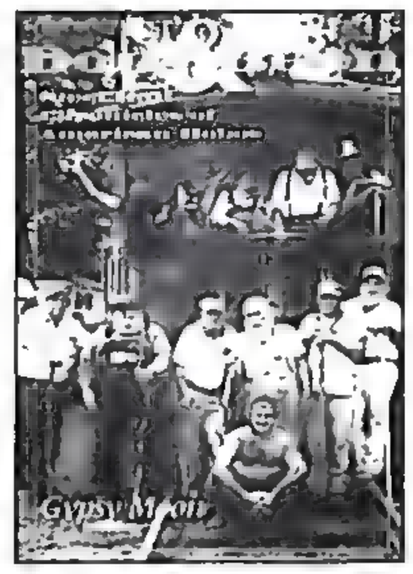
California Region Timetable No.7 is a fantastic bargain at $16.00 plus $1.50 shipping from Altamont Press, P.O. Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353 — BRUCE KELLY.

Duplicate slides

If you're into collecting slides, the selection offered in the **East West Rail Scenes Catalog** should be at the top of your list. The 100 sample slides sent to us, all on Ektachrome 5071 duplicating film with Kodalux processing, have excellent color, lighting and composition. Though not as razor sharp as the originals, they'll hold up well under ordinary viewing, even when being projected for group enjoyment.

Our samples displayed an equal mix of close-up roster shots and action scenic views. Subjects, to name just a few, included UP SD40-2s on a stack train in Meadow Valley Wash, A-A-B-B-A-A Amtrak Fs on Donner Pass, U-boats and slugs on the Milwaukee Road, Tunnel Motors and SD9s on the Rio Grande, a U50 and DD35 on SP, Soo Line GP30s, Alcos and SDP45s on the EL, a Pennsy GG1, an IC C636, BAR F7s hauling pulpwood, CN boxcabs and much more.

The extensive *East West Rail Scenes Catalog* lists thousands of slides by railroad and predominant locomotive model. Each listing then describes the location and date of the picture, and rates the proximity of the train to the camera on a scale of 1 ("very close, roster distance") to 5 ("considerable foreground and/or background"). You can order the latest catalog by sending $3.00 to East West Rail Scenes, P.O. Box 418, Torrance, CA 90508. Along with the catalog, you'll receive three sample slides — BRUCE KELLY.



Book Reviews

Done & Been: Steel Rail Chronicles of American Hobos by Gypsy Moon, published by Indiana University Press, 601 North Morton Street, Bloomington, IN 47404-3797; 202 6"×9" pages, softcover $12.95, hardcover $27.95.

CONNECTICUT COMPANY'S STREETCARS

Years have passed since yellow Connecticut Company trolleys criss-crossed the State of Connecticut with its roster of unusual wooden cars and assorted double truck open cars made famous for their trips to Yale football games packed with riders. Ownership in the Connecticut system lay in the New Haven Railroad. When the New Haven went bankrupt the trolley operation fell on hard times. Today the Connecticut Company remains alive on the Branford Electric Railway Museum as well as at the operating trolley museums at Warehouse Point and Kennebunkport.Now a comprehensive book on the Connecticut Company's Streetcars has been written by Frederick Kramer, with Ed Wadhams. In addition to a brief history, there are over 150 photos, maps and illustrations of the renowned system.

- **The Isolated Torrington Line**
- **The Yale Bowl Open Cars**
- **Fan Trips in New Haven**
- **Work Cars and Flangers**
- **Lesser Known Lines**
- **Car Rosters by Divisions**
- **Express Motor Service**

DELUXE HARDBOUND
(C00083)....$26.95
PAPER BOUND
(C00082)....$21.95

S&H in US $2. per book, outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax, Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change.

TO ORDER CALL: 1-800-474-6995

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

American culture has glamorized the not really glamorous life of the hobo. *Done & Been* is yet another effort in that direction. This book started out as an oral history project by Indiana University student Jackie Schmidt, who interviewed many legendary hobos starting in 1985. One night she impulsively hopped a freight and was on her way to eventually being honored with her road name, Gypsy Moon, and elected a National Queen of the Hobos in 1990.

There have been several "yuppy hits the rails" stories in recent years. This could have very easily been another of those. What sets this book apart from the pack, however, is that it is *delightful* reading. I picked up the book to give it a quick look, and soon found myself reading complete sections of it. It's very entertaining and easy to read.

The first chapter is devoted to "A Short Course in Hoe Boy History and Philosophy," an overview from a visit to the hobo convention in Britt, Iowa. It is here we get a look at what defines a hobo - they are not bums, nor do they consider themselves homeless. "A house is a building, but home is an attitude," Gypsy Moon writes.

The next section of the book is twelve oral histories of hobos relating their adventures, most of which revolve around their experiences on the railroads. There are names like "Steamtrain Maury," "Tumbleweed" and "The Sidedoor Pullman Kid." While the book is geared toward a general audience, there are enough specific references in the tales that rail enthusiasts will probably come away with a deeper appreciation for the stories.

The final chapter relates Gypsy Moon's own adventures riding trains with Collinwood, a thirty-year old modern hobo who uses a scanner to find trains to hop. Sometimes the text gets a little trite (such as when describing a view of the night sky from a moving train) but for the most part remains entertaining. And even modern day hobos run into problems — Gypsy and Collinwood encounter everything from being stranded in Genoa, Ohio, (where even the Greyhound station has moved out of town) to being stuck on a moving covered hopper in a downpour.

The book wraps up with some fluff — 23 pages of hobo recipes, a glossary of hobo terms (most of which will be familiar to rail buffs, but the general readership may find useful), and a page of symbols hobos scrawled along the roadside to let others know about the area (such as if there were good handouts available or if the local law was unfriendly).

The book's only illustrations are photos of the hobos interviewed for the project — it helps the tales when you can match a face to the story-teller. If you're looking for some good rail-related reading that's more than photo captions but less than a blow-by-blow description of how the XY&Z Railroad survived the Great Depression, give this book a shot. You'll find it a perfect way to close a day — STEVE BARRY.

Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Lines In Color by John P. Stroup, published by Morning Sun Books, Inc., 11 Sussex Court, Edison, NJ 08820; 128 8½"×11" pages, hardcover, $49.95 plus $3.50 shipping (N.J. res. add 6% tax).

After moving from southern New Jersey to Newton, it was a pleasant surprise that the first book to hit my desk for review was a slice of home. Prior to Conrail, the PRSL was the dominant railroad in my part of South Jersey (well, except for the southernmost extremity of the Jersey Central, it was the *only* railroad), and as a kid I thought it was one of the major railroads in the country. To this day I feel somewhat slighted that whenever a list is published of all the railroads that went into Conrail, the PRSL is invariably left off.

A look at the cover of this latest offering from Morning Sun tells you what the PRSL was all about. The line was a consolidation of the PRR's West Jersey & Seashore and the Reading's Atlantic City Railroad in 1933, and both parents provided power. Gracing the cover are two Pacifics, a G-3 from the Reading and a K4s from the PRR, as well as a PRSL Baldwin AS16 pulling a string of Tuscan coaches. In fact, the Pacifics and Baldwins dominate the photographs in the book, along with RDC's and the later PRSL GP38s.

The book basically follows the PRSL from Philadelphia, across the Delair Bridge into New Jersey, and then on to Atlantic City. Subsequent topics include the other branches to the shore, a look at PRSL operations in Camden, and the "inland" branches that served the western side of South Jersey. The book wraps up with a look at PRSL

Hey! I saw one of those new AC units last weekend...I *think* it was number 53 (or *was it 54*)... Well, I'm *pretty sure* it was on a coal train. *I sure wish I had written it all down...*

Introducing the new *Train*Tracker™ System from Water Level Industries. Designed for railfans who want to keep a complete record of the trains they watch. Contact us now for details. Or, for a limited time, order item TTS001, a complete *Starter*Set for a special price of just $15.95 (save 20%!).

*Add $3.00 per order for foreign shipment.
All payments in US funds. MI Residents add 6% Sales Tax

Water Level Industries™
Dept. R • P.O. Box 700463 • Plymouth, MI 48170
1 800 WLI-RAIL • WLI1@aol.com

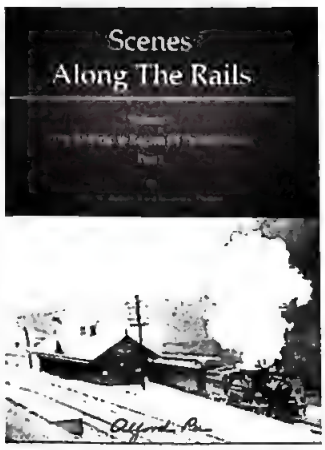
All Aboard!

An Amtrak ticket-
A trip around the world
or anything in between

A travel agent
for the rail fan
Call us or Write us
for all your travel needs

CHALLENGER TOURS

3672 NOTTINGHAM WAY
P.O. BOX 8965
TRENTON, N.J. 08650
609-586-4664



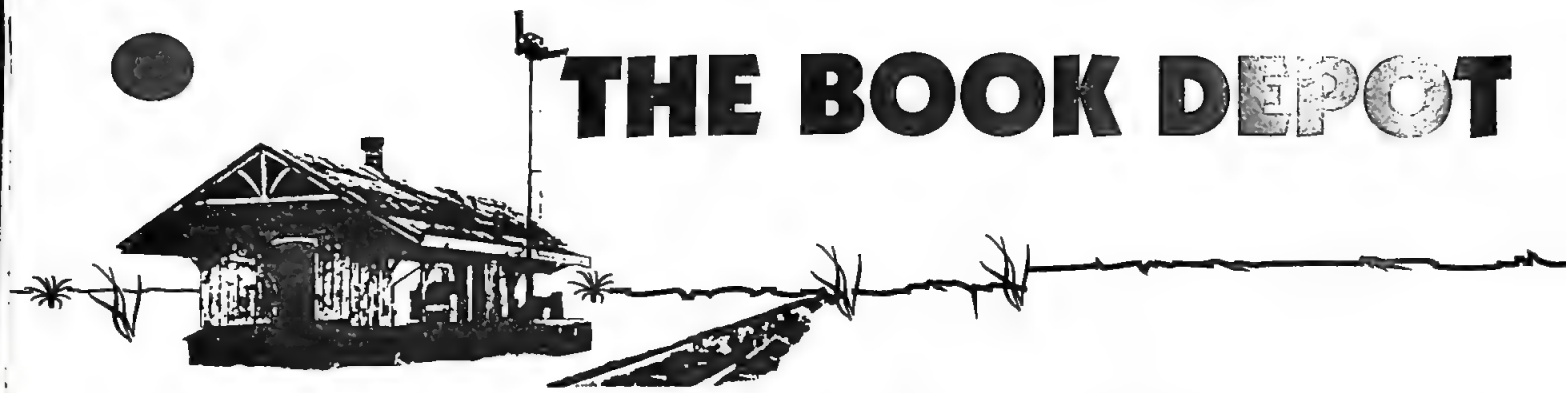
SCENES ALONG THE RAILS VOLUME 1:
THE ANTHRACITE REGION OF PENNSYLVANIA
PART 1 BY JOHN W. & SUZANNE C. HUDSON

- Focuses on Scranton and rail lines to the north and east during the golden 1900-1925 era.
- Covers 8 railroads including NYO&W, DL&W, D&H and ERIE.
- 110 excellent photos featuring stations, industries and towns. Many previously unpublished photos. MANY RARE SMALL TOWN DEPOTS!
- Very informative and detailed captions. Extensive historical research data.
- Hardbound, dust jacket, 8fi x 11, glossy paper, 7 maps and 116 pages

A HIGH QUALITY RAILROAD BOOK!

$25.00 plus $3.75 shipping. (PA residents add 6% sales tax) Order from:

THE DEPOT ATTIC, 209 GAP ROAD, STRASBURG, PA 17579

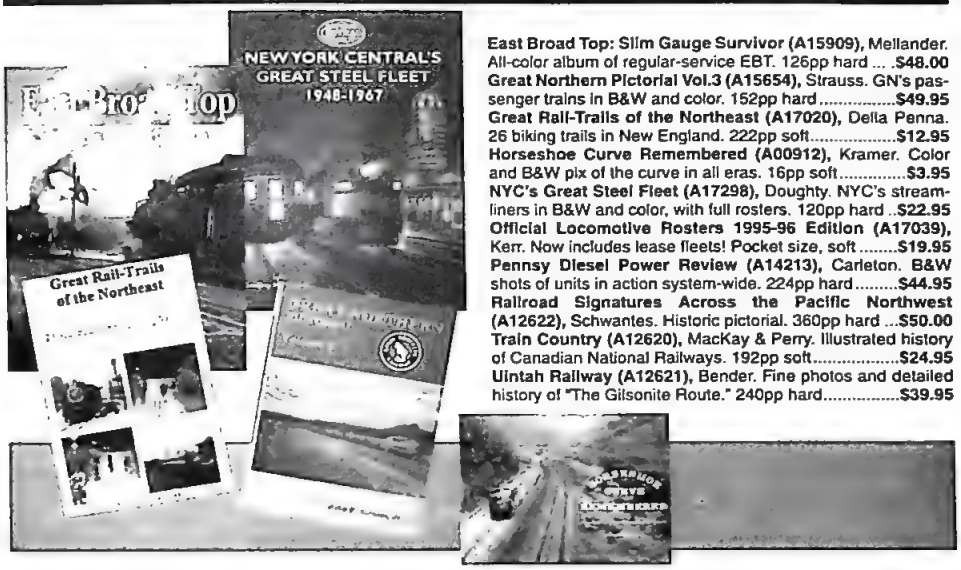


THE BOOK DEPOT

Alaska's Wilderness Rails (A15127), Brovald. History and photos of ARR. 102pp soft $9.95
Along the East Broad Top (A12606), Heimburger. Vintage photos and history. 248pp hard $41.95
American Locomotives in Historic Photos (A14400), Ziel. A sampling of steam power. 130pp soft $12.95
America's Workhorse Locomotive: the 2-8-2 (A13428), LeMassena. Pictorial summary. 80pp soft $14.95
Appalachian Coal Mines & Railroads (A17292), Dixon. B&W pics and drawings of mines, cars, etc. 74pp soft.$15.95
Appalachian Crossing (A17277), Huddleston. C&O, N&W and Virginian in the mountains. 66pp soft $12.95
Atlantic Coast Line.: The Diesel Years (A16136), Calloway. B&W pics, rosters, drawings, more. 192pp hard $49.95
Baltimore and Its Streetcars (A13419), Harwood. Pictorial of Baltimore streetcar lines. 98pp soft $10.95
Baltimore & Ohio Heritage 1945-1955 (C52), Krause & Crist. Steam/diesel action in black & white. 48pp soft .. $7.95
Baltimore's Light Rail, Then & Now (A13430), Harwood. Fabulous B&W photos, maps and history. 96pp soft...$15.95
B&O E-Unit Diesel Passenger Locos (A17290), Nuckles. Photos, plans, history and rosters. 78pp soft $15.95
B&O Great Photos...A Pictorial (A17050), Roberts. From steam to CSX, in color & black white. 206pp hard $40.00
B&O Power 1829-1964 (A14107), Sagle & Staufer. 9th printing of an epic volume, 100s of photos. 350pp hard.....$50.00
Beaumont Hill (A12035), Signor. SP's busy mountain grade east of L.A. 265 photos, maps. 176pp hard.....$48.95
Beauty of Railroad Bridges (12031), Cook. History of trestles and bridges, with more than 250 illustrations. 208pp hard .$44.95
Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad in Color (A14290), Lorenzo & Clark. B&LE diesels past and present. 128pp hard $49.95
Before Guilford (A15901), Cook. 160 great color photos of D&H, B&M, MEC. 128pp hard $39.00
Burlington Northern into the 90s (A15652), Shine. A motive power pictorial. 208pp hard $48.00
Burlington Route Color Pictorial Vol. 1 (A15655), Holck. CB&Q in steam-to-diesel transition. 128pp hard $49.95
By Streamliner New York to Florida (A13814), Welsh. Passenger trains to the Sunshine State. 144pp soft.....$39.95
Cabooses of the N&W (A14460), Bowers & Brewer. 200 photos and history from N&W to NS. 236pp hard $49.50
California Railroads (A12040), Fickewirth. Encyclopedia of railroads, interurbans, etc. 200pp hard $46.95
Cape Cod Railroads (A15550), Farson. Rare, in-depth look at New England's unremarked lines. 336pp hard $39.95
Cascade Division (A17070), Burwash. B&W photos of BN and Milwaukee Road in Washington. 128pp hard $39.95
Cass Scenic Railroad of West Virginia (A00908), Kramer. Saga of a logger. 40pp soft $8.95
The Challenger Locomotives (A14000), Kratville. B&W album on UP's big articulateds. 144pp hard $35.00
Change at Ozone Park (A16862), George. Illustrated history of LIRR's Rockaway branches. 80pp soft $18.95
Chessie the Railroad Kitten (A17275), Dixon. The many lives of C&O's top cat. 64pp soft $11.95
Chicago, Burlington & Quincy in Color, Volume 1 (A14293), Spoor. CB&Q's Lines East in the 1950s. 128pp hard $49.95
Chicago Great Western (C39), Hastings. Iowa in the merger decade. 82pp soft $12.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00084), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp soft $39.95
The Circus Moves By Rail (C00085), Parkinson & Fox. Complete story of circus trains. 392pp hard $54.95
Circus Trains, Trucks & Models (C70), Carstens. Photos, stories and memorabilia. 52pp soft $12.95
Coal, Cinders and Parlor Cars (A16026), Colo. RR Museum. Colorado passenger trains. 236pp hard $39.95
Colorado & Southern (A13803), Grenard. A pictorial of the standard gauge. 68pp soft $13.95
Colorado Memories of the Narrow Gauge Circle (C59), Krause&Grenard. B&W action pictorial. 130pp soft $15.95
Commuter Trains to Grand Central Terminal (A13420), Neligan. Contemporary and vintage action. 68pp soft . $7.95
Compendium of American R.R. Radio Frequencies (A17400), Sturm & Landgraf. 198pp soft $16.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00082), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp soft .. $21.95
Connecticut Company's Streetcars (C00083), Kramer & Wadhams. Black & white photos, rosters. 96pp hard . $26.95
Conrail, Volume 2 (A16904), Hartley. 1983-1990 operations in color. 112pp hard $39.95
Cumberland & Pennsylvania Railroad (C63), Mellander. B&W pictorial on WM's coal carrier. 64pp soft $9.95
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol.1 (A14275), Sweetland. Great pre-Guilford pictures. 128pp hard $45.00
Delaware & Hudson in Color Vol. 2 (A14287), Plant & Plant. The final years before Guilford. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Diesel Locomotives of CSXT & Predecessors in Color (A17287), Nuckles. With rosters. 64pp soft $19.95
Diesel Locomotive Rosters (A16306), Reich. Traces pre-1970s units for nearly 500 railroads. 182pp soft $24.95
Dining by Rail (A00803), Porterfield. History & recipes from the great of rail cuisine. 384pp hard $35.00
The Dixie Line (C00087), Castner. History, photos and maps of the NC&StL in steam and diesel days. 96pp hard....$26.95
East End: B&O's "Neck of the Bottle" (A17051), Hollis & Roberts. Harpers Ferry to Cumberland. 224pp hard....$50.00
Electric Trains to Reading Terminal (A17250), Coates. Reading Co. in Philadelphia. 112pp soft $17.95
EMC's FT (A16135), Diesel Era. Extensive, illustrated coverage of the "revolutionary diesel." 130pp soft $24.95
Erie Lackawanna East (A13424), Zimmermann. EL in Penn., New York, New Jersey. 80pp soft $9.95
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.1 (A14261), De Young. Diesel scenes on the ,West End., 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol.2 (A14273), De Young. Diesel scenes in New York State. 128pp hard $45.00
Erie Lackawanna in Color Vol. 3 (A14286), De Young. Lines south and east of Binghamton. 128pp hard.....$49.95
Erie Memories (A13429), Crist. Over 200 B&W photos plus maps, grade profiles, rosters and more. 260pp hard....$39.95
Erie Railroad in Color (A14259), Sweetland. All-color steam and diesel coverage. 128pp hard $45.00
The Erie Railroad Story (A14206), Carleton. B&W photos of Erie motive power. 224pp hard $38.95
Extra South (C53), H. Reid. Second Edition of classic study of Southern railroading. 144pp soft $21.95
The Final Years NYO&W (C61), Krause & Crist. Reprint of a fine NYO&W pictorial. 98pp soft $15.95
First Generation Geeps Vol.1: The Hard Coal Carriers (A16863), Bernet. GPs in the Northeast. 80pp soft.....$19.95
Forty Feet Below (A12617), Moffat. The story of Chicago's freight tunnels. 84pp soft $13.95
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss. Passenger streamliners in color and B&W pics. 152pp hard ...$49.95
The Gilpin Gold Tram (A12613), Ferrell. Colorado's unique two-foot mine railroad. 120pp hard $32.95
Golden Decade of Trains: 1950s in Color (A14266), Malinoski. Classic imagery across North America. 128pp hard $45.00
Grand Trunk Heritage (C66), Hastings. Enlarged Edition of New England GT pictorial. 66pp soft $11.95
Great Northern Color Pictorial Vol.2 (A15653), Shine. 2nd generation diesels. 128pp hard $49.95
The Great Yellow Fleet (A12028), White. Illustrated history of railroad refrigerator cars. 162pp hard.....$45.95
Hard Coal Carriers Vol.2: Camelback Twilight (A16864), Bernet. CNJ's early passenger locos. 96pp soft.....$19.95
Hoboken's Lackawanna Terminal (A13423), Sculi. Many rare photos. 96pp soft $12.50
Horseshoe Heritage (A16133), Cupper. Photos, maps and history of PRR's rail landmark. 56pp soft $7.95
Hudson & Manhattan Railroad Revisited (A14205), Carleton. 230 photos, 12 maps and more. 128pp hard $29.95
Ida Was a Tramp (C78), Quinby. Steamship and railroad lore intermixed. 278pp hard $12.00
Illinois Central: Monday Mornin' Rails (A13812), Boyd. Personal pictorial from the pre-ICG years. 128pp hard $49.95
Illinois Central Streamliners 1936-1948 (A17296), Somers. Photos, plans, rosters and more. 108pp hard $19.95
Interurban Interlude (C76), Quinby. History of North Jersey Rapid Transit. 92pp hard $16.95
The Jersey Central (A16853), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pictorial of CNJ. 64pp soft $6.00
Jersey Central Lines in Color (A14250), Brennan. From NYC to Scranton, mostly 1960s scenes. 128pp hard . $45.00
Jersey Central Story (A14211), Carleton. Locomotive history in black & white photos. 224pp hard $37.95
Jersey City Westbound (A15750), Henderson. CNJ in more than 115 color images. 88pp soft $29.95
Katy Diesels to the Gulf (A13806), Lamb. Big, beautiful black & white pictorial. 108pp soft $39.95
Katy Southwest (A12404), McCall & Schultz. A steam and diesel pictorial. 144pp soft $24.95
Lackawanna Heritage 1947-1952 (C69), Krause & Crist. Memorable black & white photos. 48pp soft $8.95
Lackawanna Railroad in Northwest New Jersey (A16203), Lowenthal & Greenberg. 244pp hard $39.95
Lake Michigan's Railroad Car Ferries (A13810), Zimmermann. Great color and B&W pics. 64pp soft $24.95
The Last of Steam (A12615), Collias. Black & white pictorial tribute covering the U.S. and Canada. 268pp hard $39.95
Lehigh & New England (C81), Crist & Krause. Great B&W photos and detailed maps. 80pp soft $13.95
The Lehigh & New England Railroad (A15701), Lilly. L&NE steam and diesels in color. 136pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color (A14257), Yanosey. 222 great photos of this most colorful railroad. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley in Color Vol.2 (A14264), Yanosey. Terrific action and terminal scenes. 128pp hard $45.00
Lehigh Valley Railroad (A12614), Archer. Detailed history, more than 600 photos, maps. 372pp hard $44.95
Lehigh Valley Railroad New York Division (A15705), Bednar. Diesel action in color. 138pp hard $52.50
Lehigh Valley R.R. Passenger Cars (A16854), Mickey & Warfel. 64 17" x 11" pp soft $13.95
Light Rail Transit on the West Coast (A13425), Demoro & Harder. Contemporary pictorial. 96pp soft $13.95
Locomotive Coaling Stations (A17276), F-M. Photos and superb drawings of coal structures. 32pp soft $6.95
Memories of N&W Power (A14212), Carleton. Steam and a few diessels in black & white. 176pp hard.....$34.95
Memories of O&W Power (A14204), Carleton. Black & white photos, steam and diesel. 72pp soft $10.95
Middletown: Home of the O&W (A12300), B&W photos, track charts, station plans of rural N.Y. town. 102pp soft $17.00
The Mighty 800s (A14001), Kratville. Story of the UP 4-8-4s. 144pp hard $35.00
Morristown & Erie Ry. (A16858), Pennisi. Pictorial study of modern M&E. 48pp soft $8.95
Motive Power of the Union Pacific (A14005), Kratville & Ranks. Steam and early diesels. 327pp hard.....$52.50
Mount Lowe: Railways in the Clouds (A12042), Seims. California's famous cable incline. 234pp hard.....$47.95
Narrow Gauge...Then and Now (A14500), Gildersleeve & Huxtable. DRGW, C&TS, D&S in color. 48pp soft $14.95
Narrow Gauge to the Hills (A17095), Mead. Glimpses of narrow gauge on four continents. 128pp hard.....$20.00
New Haven Division: Murray Hil to Cedar Hill (A15100), Sherry. An NYNH&H pictorial. 96pp soft.....$15.95
New York Central's Early Power 1831-1916 (A14106), Staufer. Over 800 photos and drawings. 350pp hard . $50.00
NYC Lightning Stripes (A14258), Sweetland. An all-color New York Central pictorial. 128pp hard $45.00
NYC System Diesel Locomotives (A17293), Edson. Photos, plans and rosters of all models. 212pp hard.....$29.95
N&W Coal Car Equipment (A12612), Car plans and photos, route maps. 20pp soft $5.95
N&W Railway's Magnificent Mallets (A17285), Warden. The Y-Class 2-8-8-2s. 60pp soft $14.95
Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives (A17297), Toth. Model-by-model coverage, illustrated. 108pp hard $19.95
Norfolk & Western and Virginian Railways in Color (A17291), Reid. Steam and electrics. 100pp hard $33.95
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.2: Lehigh & Hudson River (A16850), Pennisi. Pre-Conrail pics. 56pp soft $4.00
Northeast Railroad Scene Vol.6: Penn Central (A16857), Pennisi. Black diesels in black & white. 72pp soft $9.95
Northern New England Color Guide to Freight & Passenger Equipment (A14289), Sweetland, Horsley. 128pp hard $49.95
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial Vol.1 (A15656), Shine. Steam and early diesels, by division. 128pp hard $49.95
Old Dominion Steam (A15501), Dixon. C&O steam pictorial. 64pp soft $12.95
On the Three Foot Gauge (A17097), Mead. RGS, D&RGW, EBT, Isle of Man and more. 104pp soft $17.95
The Overland Route (C60), Grenard & Krause. UP steam and early diesel, reprint. 82pp soft $12.95
Pennsy K4's Remembered (A00909), Kramer. B&W photos and history on legendary PRR 4-6-2s. 32pp soft $6.95
Pennsy Power III (A14109), Staufer, Edson & Harley. Covers 1847-1968, 1300 photos. 512pp hard $75.00
Pennsy Steam: A Second Look (A14208), Carleton. Illustrated history of PRR steam. 208pp hard $37.95
PRR Color Guide to Freight and Passenger Equipment (A14263), Sweetland & Yanosey. 128pp hard $45.00
PRR's Elmira Branch (A13811), Caloroso. Color and B&W photos, maps, complete history. 96pp soft $29.95
PRR Hudson to Horseshoe (A14292), Volkmer. 200 color pics of Pennsy steam, electrics and diesels. 128pp hard.....$49.95
PRR Passenger Car Painting & Lettering (A17200), Blardone & Tilp. 128pp soft $34.95

Pere Marquette in 1945 (A15251), C&OHS. Detailed descriptions of entire system, w/photos. 78pp soft. **$12.95**
Piggyback and Containers (A12041), DeBoer. Illustrated history of rail intermodal service. 192pp hard... .....**$47.95**
The Putnam Division (A14425), Gallo & Kramer. The NYC in Westchester County. 80pp soft **$14.98**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Arizona & New Mexico (A00955), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft.**22.95R.R. Atlas of North America: California & Nevada (A00952),** Walker. Super-detailed maps. 88pp soft **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Colorado & Utah (A00954), Walker. Super detailed maps. 64pp soft **$22.95**
R.R. Atlas of North America: Northeast U.S.A. (00953), Walker. Super-detailed maps. 74pp soft..... **$22.95**
The Railroad Night Scene (A15904), Cook & Boyd. All-color pictorial with "how to" explanations. 130pp hard **$44.00**
Railroad Photography: How to Shoot Like the Pros (A13808), Blaszak. Tips & pics. 64pp soft **$24.95**
Railroad Stations of New England Today (A16855), Beauregard. B&M depot pix. 72pp soft **$7.95**
The Railroad That Came Out at Night (C65), Kyper. Railroading in and around Boston. 72pp soft **$12.95**
The Railroad That Lighted Southern California (A13254), Johnston. Building the Big Creek dam. 128pp hard ... **$28.95**
Rails Across the Tundra (A15126), Cohen. Illustrated history of the Alaska Railroad. 144pp soft **$9.95**
Rails Beyond the Rutland (C54), Jordan. Successors to the Rutland Ry. 76pp soft **$12.95**
Rails to San Francisco Bay (A13427), Demoro & Sappers. SP, WP, ATSF and interurbans. 96pp soft **$15.95**
Remember the Rock (A13801), Hastings. Outstanding black & white photos of CRI&P. 48pp soft **$13.95**
RF&P Railroad, The Capital Cities Route (A17294), Griffin. Lavishly illustrated history. 204pp hard.....**$28.95**
Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac (A15903), Mellander & Kaplan. Superb; 180 color photos. 128pp hard **$42.00**
Rio Grande Narrow Gauge Recollections (A12605), Norwood. True tales of the D&RGW. 272pp hard **$41.95**
Rock Island in Color, Volume 1: 1948-1964 (A14288), Stagner. CRI&P's exotic diesels, plus steam. 128pp hard...**$49.95**
Route of the *Phoebe Snow* (A16861), King. Illustrated history of the DL&W. 184pp soft **$24.95**
Sand Patch: Clash of Titans (A17053), Roberts. B&O from Cumberland to Connellsville. 224pp hard.....**$50.00**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color Vol.1 (A14269), Stagner. Vintage power, Chicago to Kansas City. 128pp hard **$49.95**
Santa Fe 1940-1971 in Color, Volume 4 (A14291), Stagner. Action in Texas and west to California. 128pp hard.....**$49.95**
Santa Fe Streamliners (A13422), Zimmermann. *Super Chief* to Amtrak. 112pp soft **$17.95**
Seaboard Coast Line Railroad (A17295), Nuckles. Motive power and operations with 200 photos. 112pp hard.....**$19.95**
The Search for Steam (A12616), Collias. Superb action scenes from the best steam era photogs. 360pp hard..**$41.95**
Southern Pacific of Mexico (A12030), Signor & Kirchner. The SPdeM to Guadalajara. 168pp hard.....**$39.95**
SP in the West, Part 1: Hard Road to Promontory (A17071), Fox. Overland Route in B&W. 80pp hard **$34.95**
Steam Spirit (A15876), Huxtable & Shultz. Color album of NS excursion locos. 32pp soft **$6.95**
Steam, Steel & Limiteds (A14002), Kratville. Illustrated history of steam-powered passenger trains 422pp hard...**$55.00**
Stories From the Two Foot Gauge (A17096), Mead. Tiny trains in Maine, Wales and Africa. 84pp soft **$17.95**
Street Railways and the Growth of Los Angeles (A12037), Post. The first trolley era in L.A. 188pp hard **$48.95**
Subway to the World's Fair (A00910), Kramer. NYC transit lines that served the 1939 fair. 32pp soft **$7.95**
Supertrains (A00804), Vranich. Solutions to America's Transportation Gridlock. 406pp hard **$35.00**
Susquehanna (C80), Krause & Crist. B&W photos of steam and early diesels on the NYS&W. 98pp soft **$15.95**
Tall Tales of the Rails (A17013), Lonon. Memoirs from the Clinchfield, with photos. 223pp hard 223pp hard **$19.95**
Tehachapi (A12023), Signor. SP and ATSF over the mountains and 'round The Loop. 278pp hard.....**$48.95**
The *20th Century Limited* 1938-1976 (A17286), Cook. 200 photos, rosters and more. 154pp hard **$25.95**
Those Magnificent Trains (A15600), Ditlefsen. Color pics and short stories. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Ticket to Silverton (A15500), Crist, Grenard & Krause. Silverton pictorial. 48pp soft **$9.95**
Time of the Trolley (A12017), Middleton. From horsecars to light rail, more than 360 illustrations. 240pp hard.....**$42.95**
Timetable Treasury (A16307), Wayner. North American schedules and consists. 170pp soft **$19.95**
Touring Pittsburgh by Trolley (A13426), Smith. Pictorial review from the early 1960s. 88pp soft **$14.95**
Traction Classics Vol. 2 (A12027), Middleton. Parlor, dining, sleeping and high-speed cars. 184pp hard **38.95**
Trains of America (A12607), Heimburger. Color coverage of steam and early diesels. 204pp hard **$44.95**
Trains of Northern New England (A13405), Krause & Bailey. B&M, MEC, CV and Rutland steam. 96pp soft **$8.95**
Tweetsie Country (A17012), Ferrell. Illustrated look at East Tennessee & Western North Carolina. 232pp hard **$32.50**
Tweetsie, the Blue Ridge Stemwinder (A17011), Scheer & Black. More history on ET&WNC. 80pp hard **$12.50**
26 Miles to Jersey City (A16856), Komelski. Pictorial of CNJ depots. 62pp soft **$8.95**
Twilight of the D&RGW (A17072), Fox. Pre-SP Rio Grande action in dramatic black & white. 80pp hard.....**$34.95**

★★ NEW ARRIVALS ★★



East Broad Top: Slim Gauge Survivor (A15909), Mellander. All-color album of regular-service EBT. 126pp hard **$48.00**
Great Northern Pictorial Vol.3 (A15654), Strauss. GN's passenger trains in B&W and color. 152pp hard.....**$49.95**
Great Rail-Trails of the Northeast (A17020), Delta Penna. 26 biking trails in New England. 222pp soft.....**$12.95**
Horseshoe Curve Remembered (A00912), Kramer. Color and B&W pix of the curve in all eras. 16pp soft.....**$3.95**
NYC's Great Steel Fleet (A17298), Doughty. NYC's streamliners in B&W and color, with full rosters. 120pp hard ..**$22.95**
Official Locomotive Rosters 1995-96 Edition (A17039), Kerr. Now includes lease fleets! Pocket size, soft **$19.95**
Pennsy Diesel Power Review (A14213), Carleton. B&W shots of units in action system-wide. 224pp hard.....**$44.95**
Railroad Signatures Across the Pacific Northwest (A12622), Schwantes. Historic pictorial. 360pp hard ...**$50.00**
Train Country (A12620), MacKay & Perry. Illustrated history of Canadian National Railways. 192pp soft.....**$24.95**
Uintah Railway (A12621), Bender. Fine photos and detailed history of "The Gilsonite Route." 240pp hard.....**$39.95**

Twilight on the Narrow Gauge (A13412), Kramer. Rio Grande photos by Krause. 64pp soft **$8.50**
Union Pacific Official Color Photography Book I (A14284), LeMassena & Yanosey. Rare gems. 128pp hard **$49.95**
Union Pacific Streamliners (A14004), Ranks & Kratville. Giant, illustrated coverage. 592pp hard.....**$62.50**
Vermont's Granite Railroads (A12208), Jones, Maxfield & Glove. More than 300 photos, maps. 276pp hard **$34.95**
Victory Branch R.R. of Vermont (A12611), Hopper. St.J&LC's timber-hauling line. 32pp soft **$9.95**
Virginian Railway Locomotives (A17288), Lewis. History, photos, drawings and more. 76pp soft **$15.95**
The Virginian Era (A17282), Lewis. Steam and electrics hauling coal, B&W photos, maps, etc. 60pp soft **$14.95**
West From Omaha (A16705), Pfeifer. Oversize color album of classic Western railroading. 208pp hard.....**$59.50**
West Virginian Logging Railroads (A17289), Warden. B&W photos, maps, rosters and full histories. 108pp hard....**$19.95**
White Pass and Yukon Route (A15125), Cohen. Historical photo coverage. 104pp soft **$9.95**

To Order Call Toll Free 1-800-474-6995
24 Hours a Day. (Please have credit card ready; this number is for orders only, not customer service.)
Or Fax Your Orders To Us. 1-201-383-4064 For *Fast Service!*

Carstens Publications, Inc. • P.O. Box 700 • Newton, NJ 07860

I've enclosed $ _____ in: ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ credit card (no cash please)

Please send books indicated below:

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

Title _____ Book # _____ Price _____

CHARGE TO: ☐ American Express ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA exp. ___/___/___

CARD # _____ SIGNATURE _____

NAME _____ STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

Postage & Handling: U.S. $2 per book; Foreign $2 per book plus 20%; N.J. residents add 6% sales tax; Canadians add 7% G.S.T. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice.

D2H5

Looking for older diesels of your favorite Railroad?
I have good quality 35mm Duplicate Slides of diesels, old & new, steam or Trolleys.
Lots of short lines and industrials.
Send $2 for lists & 2 Sample Slides to:
Charly's Slides 4255 Elk Park Rd. Lake City, PA 16423

NYC's Harlem Division:
"THE COMING OF THE N. Y. AND HARLEM R.R."
Grand Central to the Berkshire Hills
In 380 pages, 800 photos
L.V. Grogan
31 Sans Souci Dr., Pawling, NY 12564
Soft: $43.95 + NY Tax (residents)
& $4.10 post. Cks/Money Orders.
Books Autographed as Requested

RAILWAYMAN'S POCKETWATCH
Official watch of the Russian State Railway. 18 jewels.
$49.95 + $3 S/H. VISA/MC
1-800-375-3943
Free RR gifts catalog.
SMITH-THOMPSON
P.O. Box 828
White River Jct., VT 05001
Shown smaller than actual size of 2".

AVAILABLE IN SETS OF TWENTY AND FIFTY SLIDES
NO GUESSWORK!!
Dates and Locations Supplied with Each Slide
KODAK FILM - KODAK PROCESSING
GUARANTEED QUALITY
BOTH ACTION AND ROSTER MATERIAL AVAILABLE

35 mm. DUPLICATE SLIDE SETS
To receive our latest list and a sample slide, please send a #10 stamped self-addressed envelope with 55 cents postage. Information will be returned to you promptly.
AL CHIONE
P.O. BOX 298
DURANGO, CO 81302

TWO NEW BOOKS ON RAILWAYS IN EASTERN CANADA

Canadian National in the East (Volume Four)
by Keith Littlewood, who takes over J. Norman Lowe's mantle, has produced this excellent work which covers typical everyday CN operations and equipment in eastern Canada from the steam-dominated 1940s and early 1950s through to the 1990s. It was a railway dominated by "Northerns" together with "Mountains", "Mikados" and "Pacifics" which were replaced by MLW units and is now GM and GE territory. $10.00

Diesel in the Maritimes and Newfoundland
by Roger Steed, covers the development of both CP and CN lines since the introduction of diesels in the area east of Quebec and Maine. The recent sales to short lines are included and there are photographs of 25 types produced by MLW and GM as well as the ubiquitous Budd RDC. $11.00

Special offer: Both books for $20.00 including postage
Canadian customers please add 7% GST.

Other works available include:

Canadian Pacific in the Rockies	Vols 1-10
Canadian Pacific in the West	Vol 1
Canadian National in the West	Vols 1-6
Canadian National in the East	Vols 1-3
Canadian Pacific in Southern Ontario	Vols 1-3
Canadian Pacifics Rossland Subdivision	
Canadian Pacific in Manitoba	Vols 1-2
Canadian Pacific in the East	Vols 1-2
CP's Montreal Commuter Lines	
Canadian Pacifics Big Hill	
Canadian Pacific in the Selkirks	Vols 1-2
The Locomotives of the Ontario Northland Railway	
CN/CP in Northern Ontario	Vols 1-3
The Toronto Hamilton and Buffalo Railway	Vol 1
The Dominion Atlantic Railway	Vols 1-2

Send SAE for more details

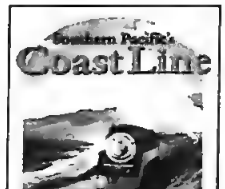
B.R.M.N.A.
5124 - 33 Street N.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2L IV4
Phone: (403) 282-8456 Fax: (403) 289-3783
Canadian and US Visa cardholders, why not use our free ordering hotline? Call 1-800 340-3108 to place your orders and receive rapid service. You can also contact us on Internet at brmna@cadvision.com and use your Visa. Our list of Subscribers continues to grow. For $32.00 (+ GST in Canada), Subscribers receive the next four books as they are published.

power utilized on the PRR branches to Bordentown and Pemberton, an all-time diesel roster and an overview of cabin cars.

Okay, I'll admit that the PRSL went through some of the flattest territory in the country (although the book points out that there were a couple of grades on the line that limited train lengths). Nonetheless, the scenes in this book are varied, relying heavily on towers and stations to add to the scene. The PRSL had three lines that supported commuter service and thus had a plethora of stations. In addition, its proximity to both the Atlantic Ocean and Delaware River meant it had to cross several inlets and creeks on numerous bridges.

The book is laid out in typical Morning Sun style, with one or two pages devoted to a topic (generally a geographic location). A brief introduction along with detailed photo captions explain each topic. The photo reproduction is generally good, although some of the more vintage scenes reproduced a little on the dark side. I checked the photo credits and found several of the "name" PRSL shooters represented — Will Coxey, Frank Kozempel and Bob Long are well-known South Jersey rail historians. Besides the photos, there are other illustrations such as timetable covers, passes and the like and a couple of maps are included.

Due to its "cult" following by South Jersey railfans, there have been several books published on the PRSL. This book is the first, though, to tackle the subject in color. Any fan of the PRSL, as well as Reading, Pennsy, RDC and Baldwin fans will get a kick out of this book — STEVE BARRY.



Southern Pacific's Coast Line by John Signor, published by Signature Press, P.O. Drawer A, 11508 Green Road, Wilton, CA 95693; 324 8½"×11" pages, hardcover, $65.00 plus $3.00 shipping ($6.00 shipping foreign, Calif. res. add $5.04 tax), limited edition signed and numbered copies $90.00 (same shipping as above, Calif. res. add $6.98 tax).

Two pieces of railroad define the Southern Pacific in California.

One climbs 7000 feet to stab the granite heart of the Sierra Nevada above Donner Lake. The other rarely gets more than a couple hundred feet above sea level. One connects California with the East Coast. The other links the two largest population centers on the Pacific shore. One has been the subject of a hundred volumes of history; the other merely part of a greater whole — until now.

For fans of SP's fabulous Coast Line, the wait is over. And the wait has been more than worthwhile. *Southern Pacific's Coast Line*, the sixth volume in John Signor's considerable contribution to the history of "The Friendly," is arguably the best yet. Blessed with "a rich legacy of photography," this book shines in its abundance of fine illustration, rare color views accenting the predominance of black and white imagery. Excellent reproduction highlights the book, Signor's first with Signature Press. Modestly priced as $65.00 for 324 hard-bound pages ($90.00 for limited editions, numbered and signed), *Coast Line* is a solid buy for anyone enthralled with the SP of salt air, seashore and trains reflecting the red and orange of a setting sun.

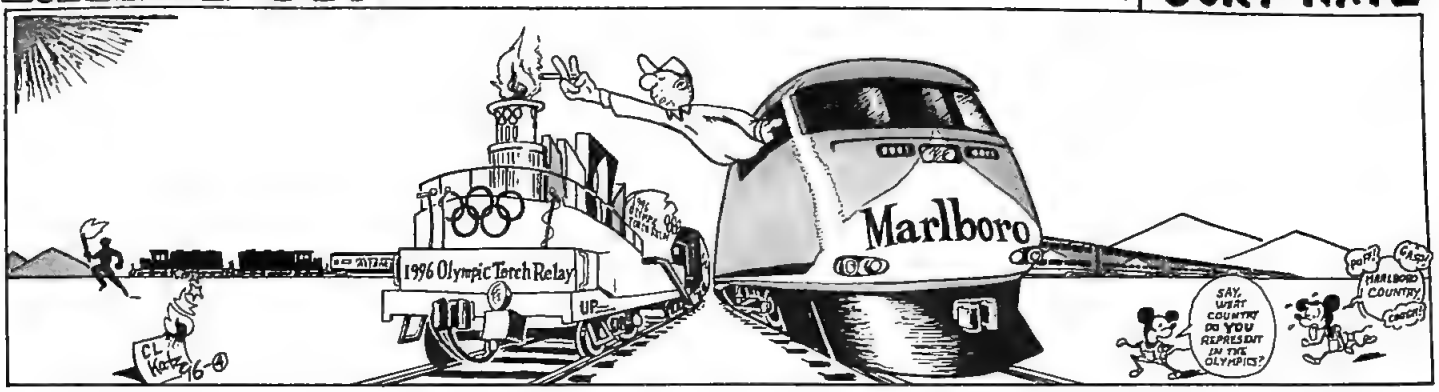
Five main chapters recount the construction and evolving operation of the railroad. Laying rail down the padres' trail was no easy task, and Signor concisely chronicles the drama and dawdling progress of crusty Collis P. Huntington as the old man grudgingly humored the locals on California's central coast. Driving steel the length of El Camino Real took almost 40 years, but once the gap was closed with Bill Hood's Tehachapi-esque crossing of the Santa Lucia Mountains and some impressive bridgework around Point Concepcion, SP's "road of a thousand wonders" proved more than deserving of the brag.

First-class carriage highlights this tale of the "see-way for passengers" that Espee proudly advertised into the 1960s. As expected, the *Daylights* dominate, but the red and orange consists from Lima and Pullman were only part of a number of fine services carded on the Coast. Signor provides a full accounting from the *Coaster, Del Monte, Lark* and *Sunset Limited* down to the dowdy mail train known as "Sad Sam." The Peninsula commute service is explored across 13 decades from San Francisco & San Jose wood-burners to push-pull *Caltrains*.

Richard Steinheimer's series of four color photos made at Chorro in 1958 (pp. 208-209) define Coast Line tonnage over the years. The *Daylight* makes a token appearance (behind Alco PA's), but the focus is freight — reefers, beets and expedited merchandise. Serving a developing territory at the turn of the century, the Coast lagged behind SP's Valley Line, where a solid trade had been established for years. In 1905 as in 1995, the bulk of Southern Pacific's intrastate freight traffic stayed east of the Coast Range.

Signor details Coast Line tonnage from locals and beet haulers to the "Smokey" and the LABAF, following the fortunes of a California economy whose ebb and flow matches the Pacific swell. It's a fascinating story and one little told until now. Coupled with accounts of the line's trials by fire, flood, earthquake, shipwreck and the occasional spectacular derailment, *Coast Line* emerges as an engrossing tale. Clean graphics propel the book, spiced with timecards from the 1870s through the 1950s and Signor's excellent cartography. A comprehensive station list by Lynn Farrar chronicles the highlights of 484 mileposts and places from Arlight and Edna to Visitacion and Wave.

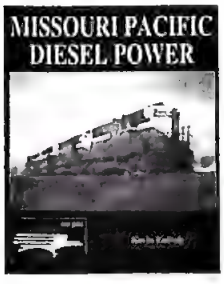
And then there are the photographs. The usual gang of suspects — Steinheimer, Sims, Dorn, Duke, Zukas, et al — claim photo credits, but *Coast Line* sparkles in the selection of work from less-recognized practitioners. A number of railroaders check in with fine local studies, particularly Robert McNeel at Santa Barbara and Art Laidlaw at San Luis Obispo. The collection of the late George McCarron, to whom the book is dedicated, provides a number of rare images. A broad range of hobbyists — Don Hansen, Jim Orem, John Roskoski, John Shaw, Fred Wheeler and Ed Workman among them — provide work equal to the biggest "names" on the bylines. Another standout is "Photo Bob" Morris, whose solid



imagery from the '60s and '70s is just gaining appreciation from a new generation of fans. Coupled to some phenomenal "S.P.Co." publicity views and commercial efforts from Aston, Hodges, Kurtz and McCurry, it's easy to see how difficult the art selection process must have been. Nearly 600 images grace the book, and it's still just a beginning.

For all the plus factors in *Coast Line*, a few nits are worth picking. Too many times the text pages are broken by several pure photo pages, making it difficult to read a chapter all the way through. I like the layout mix of pure text and text-with-photo pages and would suggest keeping these pages together to the end of a text before filling out the chapter with photo spreads. Books like *Coast Line* are really two documents — text *and* photos. Keeping the two separate makes it easier to enjoy both.

The paucity of branch line coverage is a disappointment. A number of books *have* been published on the Santa Cruz railroads, but all are out of print, and there's nothing available on the lines to Monterey, Hollister, Lompoc, Ojai and Santa Paula. The branch line coverage that does appear in *Coast Line* is good, but there's not enough of it. Space is a consideration, and I understand the author's logic in giving the main line preference. Still, the shortage of short lines only leaves me wanting more. Let's hope *Southern Pacific's Coast Line* is only the first Signor offering on the subject — TED BENSON.



Missouri Pacific Diesel Power by Kevin EuDaly, published by White River Productions, 6545 Scenic Drive, Kansas City, MO 61433; 192 8½"×11" pages, hardcover, $59.95.

In this era of fallen flags, much has been written on the histories of the disappearing lines. Much energy has also been spent on documenting the motive power of new systems and their operations. It is a promising sign that there are still people who care enough about the past to put together a concise and detailed historical masterpiece on the diesel power of the Missouri Pacific System.

Missouri Pacific Diesel Power is a high-quality book that chronicles the entire MoPac-T&P fleet, and it is the first book turned out by publisher White River Productions. Over 130 photographers contributed 30,000 slides and 5,000 black and white prints to the effort. In all, 325 images made it into print.

The MoPac roster was a complex one, with numerous renumberings and unusual acquisitions through the life of the railroad. This book attempts and succeeds in listing every diesel locomotive owned by MoPac and its subsidiaries.

The book starts out with a brief history of the MoPac, followed by a segment on paint (yes, there was more than blue paint in the beginning), along with a description of variations and special schemes.

Each chapter is laid out in a time-line look at acquisitions. Builders are broken down by model and explored in depth. From the fleet of lowly Plymouth switchers on the New Orleans & Lower Coast, this text will take the reader on a magical trip through the early years of diesels before standardization became the by-word of the industry. A complete roster is included with each entry, showing any changes to that unit and eventual disposition, and thumbnail lists at the beginning of each chapter allow the reader to quickly find almost any particular locomotive.

As a casual visitor to the Missouri Pacific operations, I was overwhelmed by the seemingly constant renumbering that went on. This book lists all the renumberings that occurred during a unit's life. Some locomotives had four numbers or more while ownd by the MoPac.

Also included are five chapters on the Chicago & Eastern Illinois' motive power. This includes the locomotives transferred to the L&N at the time of absorbtion into the MoPac empire.

Photo quality is good to excellent with lots of color sprinkled through the text. Black and white reproduction is better than most attempts today. One omission that was noticeable was that there was much discussion of the re-engining of the Alco RS11s with EMD prime movers, yet no photos of the resultant "GP16s" are shown (being an Alco-holic, I'm sensitive about such things). And not one color photo shows up of the spectacular T&P Swamp Holly Orange and black.

As motive power books go, this is one of the best. If you're interested in motive power development, locomotive histories or the MoPac, I highly recommend adding this book to your library — KERMIT E. GEARY, JR.

SPARTA MOUNTAIN TRAIN CARDS
A Great Gift for Railfans!
Set of 53 full-color cards. Backs are the most detailed rail cards ever, with engine specs, maps, histories, & more! Diesel & Steam from across the U.S. & Canada. Satisfaction Guaranteed!
• VERY Limited Edition of 9700 sets
At Hobby Stores Everywhere
OR CALL TOLL-FREE...
1-800-337-6818
SMTC, LLC · 21 Main St., Sparta NJ 07871

PARAGUAY
STEAM ADVENTURE '96
OCTOBER 12-20, 1996
ONE MORE TOUR BEFORE POSSIBLE CLOSURE OF LOPEZ RAILROAD
✻ HIGHLIGHTS ✻
✻ OLDEST RAILROAD IN SOUTH AMERICA
✻ STREET CAR CHARTER IN ASUNCION
✻ ALL STEAM LOPEZ RAILROAD
✻ PLENTY OF PHOTO RUN-BYS
✻ 5 WOOD-FIRED CHARTERS
✻ SUGAR PLANTATION LINE
✻ REMOTE LOGGING LINE
✻ WORKSHOP VISITS
✻ CAB RIDES
Call or write for details & brochure
P.O. Box 1997
Portola, CA 96122 USA
TRAINS UNLIMITED TOURS
1-800-359-4870
(916) 836-1745
FAX (916) 836-1748

SOUTHERN STEAM
"EXTRA SOUTH"
H. Reid. Nostalgic unhurried overview of southern railroading as it was on the Tweetsie, Southern, Norfolk & Western and many short lines. Superb rare old photos. New expanded 2nd ed.
(C00053).....21.95 + S&H
VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or M.O. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.
TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700. Newton, N.J. 07860

Carl Loucks

...SELLING RAILROAD TIMETABLES

P.O. Box 484, North Haven, CT 06473

PUBLIC TIMETABLE SPECIAL:

The history of your favorite road told in timetables. Three system timetables, one from the 1940's, one from the 1950's and one from the 1960's. Choose from ATSF, ACL, B&M, B&O, CB&Q, C&EI, C&NW, C&O, CV, D&RGW, D&H, DL&W, IC, L&N, LV, MILW, MP, NH, NYC, N&W, PRR, SLSF, SOU, UP, WAB, WP.

Each set, three timetables...$20
Any six sets of three TT's each, 18 Timetables.....$80

EMPLOYEE TIMETABLES...

ATSF - System 1992	$15
BN - Northern Corridor 1993	$20
CR - Albany Div 1993	$20
CR - Harrisburg Div 1993	$15
CNW - System 1992	$20
CSX - Baltimore 1994	$20
CSX - C&O Business Unit 1994	$20
D&RGW - System 1977	$20
GTW - System 1981	$15
NS - Tennessee Div 1995	$15
NS - Georgia Div 1993	$15
NS - Piedmont 1993	$15
SOO Line System 1987	$15
SP - Northern 1986	$15
UP - System 1991	$15
Any Five Above Just	**$60**

VISA / MC / AX

New Catalogue Issued Monthly
Sent with each order or SSAE

SLIM GAUGE CARS

Edited by Hal Carstens

Modelers and Railfans have long asked us at *Carstens* to reprint the narrow gauge car plans which have appeared in the pages of our magazines. We've taken the best of these and compiled them into this one of a kind plan book. Along with the detailed drawings this book is loaded with vintage photographs taken by serious railfans. **(C00072).....19.95 + S&H**

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. S&H in US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens
PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

Transit Currents

Cutbacks on the

Otto Goessl reported on his January 1996 visit to New Orleans. He found the Regional Transportation Authority was $2 million in the red in 1995, and cutbacks in operations were necessary in 1996 to make up for the deficit. A reduction in the number of operators affected all major lines. Decreased headways demand fewer vehicles. Seven cars were mothballed on the St. Charles Line: 910, 921, 930, 933, 937, 951 and 965. All seven are inside the Carrollton carbarn, covered with plastic/fiberglass tarps. Mr. Goessl notes that these cars may be stored for a long time, as three former SEPTA PCC cars and No.29, a venerable Ford, Bacon & Davis deck-roof single truck sander/rail grinder car, are spotted at either end of the stored cars. SEPTA 2791, which is sitting on shop trucks, and six other cars were spotted in the visit. It appears little or nothing has been done to the cars. The Philadelphia PCCs have the distinction of being the only domestic cars acquired second-hand in the whole history of New Orleans transit.

These cars were acquired to recycle the trucks and mechanical and electrical gear, along with the controls. These parts would be used to aid in the construction of replicas of the 1920s Perley A. Thomas-style cars. These new cars would be accessible and used for either the proposed Canal Street line or the Riverfront line.

Thanks again to Otto Goessl for the information.

More on Angels Flight

Readers of this column will know that Angels Flight in downtown Los Angeles has reopened (June '96 R&R). Starting in 1901, the beloved funicular railway operated for 68 years. It was dismantled during the refurbishment of the Bunker Hill area of Los Angeles, with the promise that Angels Flight would come back. The promise was kept. The twin cars *Olivette* and *Sinai* once again climb up and down Bunker Hill a half-block from their original location. The fare for the ride up the 315-foot hill is 25 cents.

The Los Angeles Conservancy (Roosevelt Building, 727 W. 7th St., Suite 955, Los Angeles, CA 90017, 213/623-CITY) has a booklet entitled "A Guide to the Restoration and Reconstruction of Angels Flight." The Conservancy is a private, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the preservation and revitalization of the city's architectural heritage. A number of tours are offered by the conservancy, and the Pershing Square tour offered every Saturday passes by the Angels Flight restoration workshop.

The Angels Flight funicular is now owned by the non-profit Angels Flight Railway Foundation, which also directs the Angels Flight Museum and related educational programs. The address for the Angels Flight Railway Foundation is Bunker Hill Post Office, Box 712345, Los Angeles, CA 90071. Thanks to Frank Bauer for the information.

Washington and snow

By the time this sees print, the flowers will be blooming, and the readers of this magazine may be complaining about the heat. But the harsh winter of 1995-'96 in Washington, D.C., was one without flowers as transit service in the city was seriously interrupted by the weather.

The Blizzard of '96 was just getting underway in the Washington area when a Metrorail train slid past the platform at the Shady Grove Metro station. Darrell Callends, the operator of the train, was killed when it crashed into a standing train about 150 feet beyond the platform. Falling snow affected track conditions, and Callends' train was under automatic control rather than manual control. Some disagreement exists about whether Mr. Callends had requested to take over direct operation of the train or allowed it to be operated in the automatic mode.

The National Transportation Safety Board is holding a full-fledged investigation of the accident. One question investigators are raising is why Metrorail operators were not allowed to run the trains manually in adverse weather conditions. Complicating the investigation is the resignation of Lawrence Reuter as general manager of WMATA to become president of MTA New York City Transit. He is replacing Alan Kiepper who is retiring. Fady Basilly, who has been head of WMATA's rail operations for many years, is a logical contender for the position of general manager at WMATA. The complication is that Basilly, as general manager, would oversee the investigation of his own rail operation. This may lead to his being passed over for the position.

Metrorail had extremely serious problems in providing service during and immediately after the blizzard. One train with passengers aboard was marooned for six hours between stations. There was severe overcrowding on the trains that did operate and several train breakdowns. WMATA managers admitted the transit authority is not able to cope with more than a foot of snow, as it affects sophisticated electronic gear. Thanks to Marion J. Zych, Jr., for the news.

Charlotte trolley on the roll

My old friend David Crawford writes that by the time you see this Charlotte's trolley will be serving the downtown area. With restoration of a bridge over the Interstate

PLEASE SEND any traction news or correspondence directly to: George M. Smerk, Institute for Urban Transportation, 809 East Ninth Street, Bloomington, IN 47408-3805

BY GEORGE M. SMERK

New Orleans streetcars

highway, service will begin to the city's new convention center and the NFL Panthers' football stadium.

Up to now the service has been provided with Car No.85, the last car to operate in Charlotte in 1938. No.85 operated on about 875 feet of wired track along a siding of the former Southern Railway "R" line. Car No.1, a single-truck vehicle from Piraeus, Greece, has been restored. Operators are being trained to use its regenerative (dynamic) braking system. Initially there will be a demonstration period with either trolley towing a generator. When line poles and overhead wire are installed, permanent operations will begin.

The entire line will be 1.8 miles long and will run to Charlotte's convention center. This center was built with a tunnel through it in order to accommodate the trolley and the future light rail. Dave indicates that anyone who donates $25 will receive a commemorative stock certificate. The address is Charlotte Trolley, Inc., 2104 S. Boulevard, Charlotte, NC, 29203.

Transit stress in New York

Living or working in New York City can be stressful, with the winter of 1995-'96 exceptionally rough. Metro-North contract negotiations with maintenance-of-way crews hit a major snag over no paid sick leave for persons doing a hard and often dangerous job. Then an increase in fares from $1.25 to $1.50 brought on a lawsuit. At issue was the 20% transit fare hike versus a 9% fare increase on suburban rail lines. Those who brought suit claimed it was an example of racial discrimination; debate took on an urban versus suburban tone. Readers should realize that, unlike in most other cities in the United States, only very limited points exist in New York City where a free transfer is possible between buses and rapid transit; full cash fares have to be paid on each vehicle. A bus-rail-bus ride would thus cost $4.50 one way.

Adding to the stress was the Blizzard of '96. Correspondent Thomas Meehan writes that he grew up in New York Central third rail territory, and for the first time in his life saw the third rail completely covered on the lines that are now part of the Metro-North Railroad. Mr. Meehan writes he rode a Hudson Line diesel train on the day the storm ended (Monday, January 8) eastbound toward Grand Central. At Dobbs Ferry a westbound diesel train, with two New Haven-painted Connecticut DOT FL9s for power, passed the train he was on. The westbound was breaking trail on Track 3, and by the time his train got a few miles further east, Track 3 was already covered again due to the blustery winds blowing the powdery snow around.

The snow not only got in the way of the third rail, but it also got into the electrical systems of the cars, causing short circuits and burned-out motors. Metro-North was particularly hard hit because more snow was on the ground in its territory than in the areas served by the Long Island Rail Road. Many thanks to Thomas Meehan for the news.

Washington Metrorail parking

It is increasingly recognized that parking is a key factor in gaining greater patronage for rail commuter, light rail and heavy rapid transit services. A proposal by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority to build garages for increased parking at the Addison Road, East Falls Church, West Falls Church, Dunn Loring and Vienna stations is no surprise. The garages would add 5,000 parking spaces at these suburban rail stations and increase by 60% the spaces available for commuters.

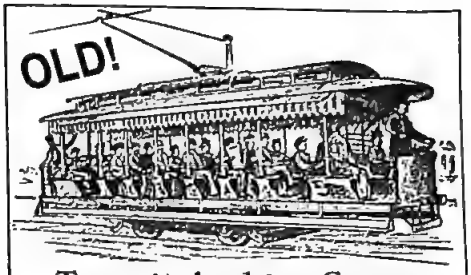
The problem in Washington, as well as everywhere else, is the existing parking at many stations is full by 8:00 a.m. Any attempt to attract more passengers is impossible without someplace for them to put their cars. In some places adequate bus service feeding the stations will do the trick, but this does not work everywhere. About 275,000 riders use the Metrorail system on the average weekday. This number has not risen much in recent years, and it may be that the practical level of accessibility to this system has been reached. This is a problem as well for the South Shore Line, Metra, the MBTA commuter rail services, SEPTA and any place where it is difficult or impossible for the majority of riders to easily walk to a station. Thanks to Marion J. Zych for the information.

Flashes

Mid-year 1996 ought to see the reopening of the Green Line rapid transit in **CHICAGO**. This is the combination of the Englewood, Jackson Park and Lake Street elevated lines. The line was shut down for over two years for complete refurbishment. Most of the elevated structure was built in the 1890s. When the CTA finally gets done with the Green Line renovation, it should be good for another 100 years.

The civil engineering work on the new rapid transit line in **SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO** should get underway in the summer of 1996. When completed, the Tren Urbano will provide rapid transit service to the municipalities of Santurce, San Juan, Guaynabo, and Bayamon.

In the southern part of **NEW JERSEY** support is increasing for extending the PATCO high-speed line into Gloucester County. Debate has continued about whether the county should be served with light rail or PATCO extension. The final decision has not been made, but there is support for a PATCO extension; it would offer a one-seat ride from the Jersey suburbs into Philadelphia.



Transit Archive Series

A collection of industry-produced training and publicity films from the heyday of electric railroading.

VOLUME ONE

Rapid Transit is a public relations film produced by the New York City Transit Authority in the 1950s, showing subway and elevated lines. 9 min.
Don't Dent Me In is a training film produced by Pittsburgh Railways on safety issues. 20 min.
Getting About is a 1935 public relations effort of Detroit Street Railways showcasing all aspects of their operations. 14 min.
March of Progress is a 1945 Key System documentary on the transbay interurbans, and other operations. 15 min.
58 minutes total, all black & white.....$19.95

VOLUME TWO

The Vanishing El covers New York's 3rd Avenue el in its declining years. 10 minutes, B&W.
Ten Seconds to Go is a Kansas City wartime employee training film, with lots of interesting scenes of streetcar operations. 27 minutes, B&W.
It's a Big Job is a 1947 Los Angeles Railways employee orientation film. Concentrates mostly on streetcar operations. 22 minutes, color.
59 minutes total running time.....$19.95

Transit Gloria Mundi
(800) 428-7003
36 East 27th Street, Dept. B-41
Baltimore, MD 21218.

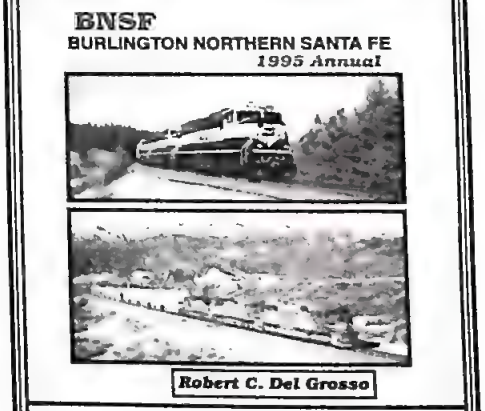
Visa, MasterCard, check or money order. VHS only. Please add $3.00 per order for shipping and handling, MD add sales tax. Free list of other titles.

BNSF

Four Ways West Publications introduces :

Burlington Northern Santa Fe
- 1995 Annual -

by Robert C. Del Grosso. This second hardbound 160 page BNSF Annual features BNSF Mileposts, the 1995 Coal Story, Golden Grain, Intermodal Operations, BNSF Color Review, BNSF Merger Complete, BNSF's Merger Operating Plan, Dispatching the Railroad, BN - Its Second Decade, Santa Fe's SD75M, Complete Santa Fe and Burlington Northern 1995 Locomotive Rosters and Motive Power Review. *Order by June 15, 1996 at our special pre-publication price of $36 + $3.50 shipping - $5 foreign. After 6/96 price will be $44.95 + $3.50 shipping.*



Four Ways West
PUBLICATIONS
P O Box 1734 - La Mirada CA 90637

GE's AC6000CW After some initial testing during December 1995 around the Erie, Pa., factory (April 1996 RAILNEWS, page 3 and 37), General Electric's big green AC6000CW prototype No.6000 has hit the road. This unit is the first to have the new 6000-h.p. model 7HDL16 prime mover produced by Duetz MWM of Germany which, when fully operational, would be the most powerful single-prime mover diesel-electric locomotive ever built. CSX is slated to get the first three production units, 600-602, followed by ten for Union Pacific, 7000-7009. Delivery dates are sketchy, as CSX's units were on the books for December 1995, and UP's are scheduled for mid-1996. Meanwhile, we've learned that the 6000 h.p. monster engine is having vibration troubles on the road, so production AC6000s may be a while off. GE 6000 was back at Erie in April.

GE's STEERING TRUCKS A self-steering truck design by General Electric is on the road again. During April 1996, CSX AC4400CWs 1 and 2 were both so equipped, and they've been testing on a variety of trains in the area of the Waycross, Georgia, shops. EMD's self-steering "HCTR" truck, trade named "RadialAC," on SD70M and all "MAC"-series locomotives, has been a serious competitive edge for EMD, and GE has been trying to perfect their own design in recent years. CSX No.2 had experimental radial trucks installed and has been road testing since September 1995 (see the December 1995 RAILNEWS, page 4).

CSX has been receiving its 1996 installment of AC4400CWs, 83 units numbered 116-198, since January. The last 25 units of this order (174-198) are supposed to be delivered with steering trucks, and GE is offering retrofit deals to previous purchasers of AC4400s and AC6000s. Interestingly, the prototype AC6000CW — which during March was heavy haul testing at high altitudes on UP (**page 3**) — is not equipped with steering trucks.

It's interesting to note that AC4400CWs 116 through 119 conflict with the A-B-B-A set of CSX F-units, 116-119. FP7A 118 and F7B 117 are currently on lease to the *Potomac Eagle* tourist line, and these have been renumbered to 418 and 417, respectively. FP7A 116 was donated to the C&O Historical Society in 1993 and isn't on the CSX roster. (Does anyone know the whereabouts of F7B 119?)

BNSF'S ALLIANCE SHOP SWITCHER The "new" shop switcher at BNSF's Alliance, Nebraska, diesel facility is Great Northern 77, an SW1 with an interesting history. It was originally delivered to GN in September 1941 as 5103, later renumbered 77. When GN became a part of Burlington Northern the switcher became BN 77. It was subsequently leased to the Walla Walla Valley Railroad in Washington state, retaining its BN paint and number with WWV sublettering. When BN purged its roster of all SW1s, the 77 went to the Frisco via a locomotive dealer, becoming SLSF 10. Frisco purhcased the lightweight unit, its only SW1, to work the Blakely Island carfloat operation in Mobile, Alabama. In November 1980 the Frisco merged into BN, and No.10 once again sported Cascade green, this time as BN's No.70, and still assigned to the Blakely Island car float. When the Blakely carfloat operation stopped running in 1994, the 70 was on its way to retirement when the Alliance shop people, needing a shop switcher, learned of the former-GN unit passing by on its way to pasture.

The shop forces "adopted" the unit and worked on it part-time to restore it to service and repaint it to GN 77 (**page 66**). The restoration included conversion to run on propane for use inside the shop and a brass bell in the finest tradition. Interestingly, despite wearing GN 77, it is still in the BNSF computer as BN 70.

STAMPEDE PASS BACK TO BNSF Burlington Northern Santa Fe has reached an agreement with the Washington Central to repurchase the former Northern Pacific main line between Pasco and Auburn, Washington, for $40 million. The closing of the deal will occur after October 31, 1996, but BNSF will have immediate access to the right-of-way to begin rebuilding the track to main line standards and relaying the removed portions of track.

BNSF decided to take complete control of the Stampede Pass route, including the operation of local trains. Dispatching will be from the BNSF Operations Center in Fort Worth, Texas. BNSF plans to operate two trains per day over the line by the end of 1996. Stampede Tunnel will have clearances improved for double-stack service. Estimated costs for upgrading the line are $124 million in addition to the purchase price, plus $50 million for improvements in the Auburn area. By the year 2000 BNSF management estimates 16 additional trains over the current base traffic will be running over the northern lines between Chicago and the Pacific Northwest.

What this will do to Washington Central operations isn't immediately clear, but the *Spirit of Washington* dinner train will continue to operate over the main line out of Renton, and WCRC will continue to operate on the roughly 90 miles of branches north out of Connel, Washington. — WALTER A. APPEL.

FENCES AT SUMMIT Almost two miles of chain link fencing, complete with razor wire, has been installed along BNSF's line over Cajon Pass eastward from Summit. The action was taken in response to a recent wreck that may have been caused by vandals. In the early morning hours of February 1, 1996, train HBALTI-31 lost its brakes after leaving Summit, coming to a flaming halt after derailing at 70 m.p.h. and killing two crew members. It was the third runaway on the pass in two years. The train stopped at Summit for a red signal, and the possibility exists that someone closed an angle cock leaving most of the train without brakes.

The fencing is the first step taken by BNSF to improve security on Cajon — floodlights and video cameras will likely follow, and patrols have been beefed up. Since Summit is the only place trains routinely stop before descending the three percent grade, it would be the logical point for tampering to occur. There have been no plans announced to fence off other parts of the pass.

LACKAWANNA CAMELBACK 952 Volunteers and staff members of the Museum of Transportation in St. Louis have begun to needle-scale and paint Lackawanna 4-4-0 952, which was in primer when the photo on page 10 was taken. The note from the photographer said that the reply to a query on why the 952 was being painted in such an awkward location was "to keep it from going to Steamtown." The 952 has been sitting on a remote track clinging to a hillside behind the Museum's library for as long as museum members can remember. The issue of caring for the 952 has become a hot topic that has appeared in the biggest newspapers between St. Louis and New York City.

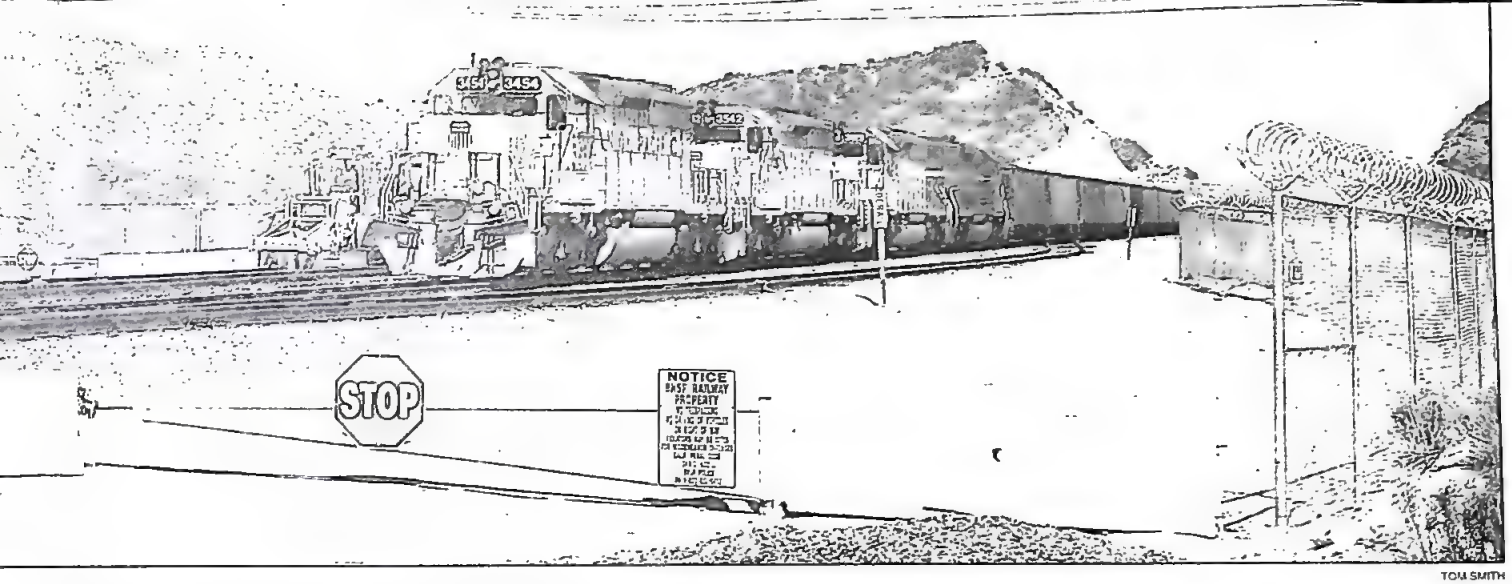
The 952 came to what was then the National Museum of Transport in 1953 after the DL&W Railroad used the locomotive in its 1951 Centennial festivities. Previously, in 1938, the DL&W donated it to the Railway & Locomotive Historical Society after Society members helped the railroad restored it for the 1939 World's Fair in New York. The 952 was the last Camelback in service on the Lackawanna, and DL&W's last president Perry Shoemaker recalls there was a reason that locomotive was kept a center-cab longer than any others; he thinks it may have pulled the first train over the New Jersey cut-off in 1911. Perry and then-president William White were the two individuals who negotiated with St.Louis and other museums on giving 952 a good home.

Now 90 years old, this long-time rail-executive still answers the phone "Shoemaker," and he recalls that St. Louis was chosen over the B&O Museum in Baltimore because NMOT's president Dr. Roberts promised to keep the locomotive operable, under cover and to eventually restore the original cab. The R&LHS formalized the arrangement with a "permanent loan" agreement with NMOT.

In the 1980s Perry realized the locomotive hadn't been touched since 1953, and he's been campaigning since then to return the locomotive to Pennsylvania. St.Louis County now operates the Museum, and its director of parks and recreation Robert J. Hall says that "we're not questioning ownership [of 952]; we don't feel we need to give it up just yet ...," adding that, "we want to keep the piece," pun intended. Mr. Hall was willing to consider scenarios that might get the engine to Pennsylvania.

The R&LHS for years has been avoiding any type of confrontational relationship with St.Louis, but president Bill Howes said recently that his group "wants to see the engine cared for ..." and that he's "disappointed that there hasn't been more progress or accommodation" of R&LHS' wishes. Meanwhile, 952 will be a top agenda item at the May 30th R&LHS board meeting in Reno, Nevada.

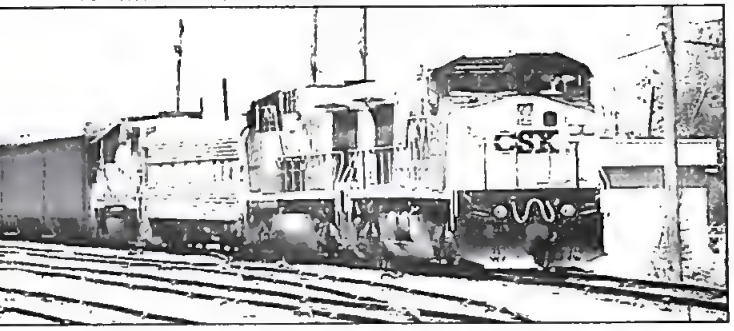
Significant funds from 952 supporters in Pennsylvania have

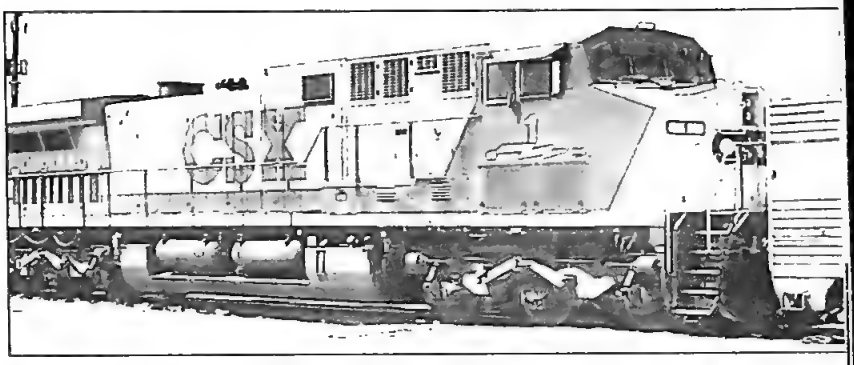


TOM SMITH

FENCES AT SUMMIT and more frequent patrols are the first signs of tighter security by BNSF on Cajon Pass in the wake of a February 1, 1996, derailment that killed two crew members. Vandalism is cited as a possible cause of the wreck. Cameras and lights may also be installed.

TWO PHOTOS J.E. PARKER, AIKEN RAIL SERVICE





GE's STEERING TRUCKS have been installed on CSX AC4400CWs 1 and 2. The units tested on a variety of trains in the Waycross, Georgia, area during April. CSX 1 and 2 (**above** and **left**) were with test car 994501 and GP38 2513 (for dynamic braking) on a 90-car loaded coal train at Augusta, Ga., on April 17, 1996.

been accumulating, now over six digits, to bring the engine back to Pennsylvania and fund some degree of restoration. Steamtown National Historic Site superintendent Terry Gess has corresponded with St.Louis offering 952 a good home in 952's home roundhouse of Scranton, Pa. But the Museum maintains its "no way" attitude.

The Museum of Transportation in St.Louis has 34 steam locomotives and dozen's of diesels, electrics, rolling stock and automobiles. Recent funding is constructing a large pole barn and restoration shop which should be in full swing during 1996.

Meanwhile 952, a 1905 Alco that the museum doesn't own, is getting a paint job ahead of more significant pieces like Nickel Plate Road Hudson-type 170, SP GS6 4-8-4 4460, an Alton & Southern three-cylinder 0-8-0 or C&NW 84-inch drivered 4-4-2 1015 which the Museum does own. Go figure.

NEW STATIONS Work is progressing on the Wisconsin Central main line in northern Illinois in anticipation of the start-up of Metra commuter service. Sidings are being lengthened, and signalling has been upgraded. Metra is providing station platforms, but it is up to individual communities to fund or build their own shelter or depot. Villa Lake, Illinois, is the first community to make substantial progress on their building (**page 66**). When complete, it will closely resemble the original WC depot.

The service will be the first new Chicagoland commuter route in 50 years. Trains will operate from Antioch, Illinois, to Chicago's O'Hare Airport, where a transfer can be made to the existing Dan Ryan L/subway service into downtown. Metra will pay Wisconsin Central $2.5 million per year to operate the trains.

CAROLINA SOUTHERN The Carolina Southern Railroad has assumed operations of two short lines in South Carolina, the Waccamaw Coast Line and the Mid-Atlantic. Ken Pippin, former owner and operator of the Baltimore & Annapolis which he sold to Baltimore's light rail system, purchased the Mid-Atlantic property and later obtained the operating contract on the county-own tracks run by the Waccamaw Coast Line. Pippin also purchased all the assets of the WCLC. Locomotives are being repainted, with former Mid-Atlantic GP18s 100 and 950 finished first (**page 65**). Cab unit fans need not despair, as the former Canadian National F7s owned by the WCLC will be retained and repainted. According to the shop forces, nine units will get the new red-and-white treatment, with about 30 boxcars also scheduled for the paint shop.

The Mid-Atlantic operated 37 miles of track from a connection with CSX at Mullins, South Carolina, to Whiteville, North Carolina, with a 39-mile branch from Chadbourn, N.C., to Conway, S.C. The Waccamaw Coast Line operated 14 miles of track from the Mid-Atlantic interchange at Conway to Myrtle Beach. All trackage is former Atlantic Coast Line. The WCLC combination road-and-rail drawbridge over the Intracoastal Waterway into Myrtle Beach, out of service for several years, is being repaired to restore rail service to the resort city.

IRONROAD UPDATE The eastern Canada and northern New England empire of IronRoad Railways continues to expand as new services have been introduced. In addition, the motive power has become quite interesting. Here is a brief rundown of activity on IronRoad's components:

Windsor & Hantsport. As many as 250 cars per month are being interchanged with Canadian National, with a monthly average of 140 cars. Under CP operation as the Dominion Atlantic, an average of 250 cars *per year* was interchanged with CN. W&H is evaluating replacing its fleet of MLW RS23s with GP38s, due to cost savings of operating more powerful locomotives. Gypsum trains that rate four of the MLW's would only require two '38s.

Canadian American/Bangor & Aroostook. This combined system is making serious progress in forming dedicated service from Northern Maine Junction (Bangor, Maine) to Selkirk (Albany, New York) and Chicago via Conrail and the Delaware & Hudson. Additionally, there are plans to operate six-to-ten container trains per week between Montreal and Brownville Junction, Maine.

In addition to the above, plans are being finalized for a lumber reload facility at Jackman, Maine, with 4,500 car loads per year

expected. Future plans call for operation of unit grain trains from IronRoad's Iowa Northern operation to the Canadian Maritimes.

Canadian American is acquiring a fleet of GP40s which will be painted in the CPR-based tuscan and gray scheme (see last month's RAILNEWS, page 3). Bangor & Aroostook will rebuild its entire fleet of GP38s and GP7r's, painting them in the same scheme as the GP40s with blue substituted for tuscan. The final touch will be the revival of the BAR shield herald.

Vermont operations. IronRoad is close to finalizing a deal with CPRS to take over operations in Vermont and southern Quebec, with a tentative date of July 1st for the transaction. Details are still being worked out, but initial schedules call for a daily through train between Bangor, Maine, and St. Johnsbury, Vermont. Switchers would be assigned to both "St. J" and Newport, Vermont. Power for these lines will be BAR's rebuilt former Santa Fe GP7s.

With IronRoad's aggressive expansion plans, look for New England to get even more interesting — MIKE CONFALONE.

LIVONIA, AVON & LAKEVILLE On April 12, 1996, the Livonia, Avon & Lakeville Railroad in central New York State nearly tripled its size when it bought 19 miles of former Erie and Lehigh Valley trackage from Conrail. The acquisition moves the LA&L's interchange with Conrail from Avon to Henrietta on the old NYC West Shore line. Whereas Conrail would only run down this line three days a week to reach the LA&L with interchange cars, the line purchased moves the interchange to a main line where daily interchange is possible.

With the transfer, former Conrail customers in Avon and Henrietta will be served by the LA&L. Frequency of service is being increased for improved customer service. LA&L plans to spend $1.2 million in track improvements this summer, partially funded by state and federal grants.

To handle the increased service LA&L put Alco C420 No.420 into service. The unit was originally Long Island 200 before working on the Delmarva peninsula for Virginia & Maryland, the Eastern Shore and finally the Delaware Coast Line, where it was in storage for nine years prior to going to the LA&L. Along the newly acquired line is the restored 1900-era Oatka depot in the town of Rush (**page 65**), now a museum operated by the Rochester Chapter NRHS, which is worth a visit. Officially called the Rochester & Genessee Valley Railroad Museum, it is open Sundays from May through October from 11:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.

It is historically significant that this LA&L acquisition was the first case handled and approved by the Surface Transportation Board, the federal successor to the Interstate Commerce Commission. Nicknames don't take long to start, and insiders are already calling to the new bureaucracy the "Surf Board."

Incorporated in 1964, the LA&L has operated nine miles of former Erie track between Avon and Lakeville in Livingston County, New York. There were tourist train operations on the line from 1965 until 1977. The LA&L is looking to double its size once again in the near future, as it has been selected by the Steuben County Industrial Development Agency to take over 33 miles of track formerly operated by the Bath & Hammondsport.

A WORLD WAR I VETERAN Texas State Railroad in Palestine kicked off its 1996 season on March 23 with "Pershing" 2-8-0 No.300 entering regular service (**page 10**). The 1917 Baldwin was completely rebuilt over the last ten years, off and on, receiving a new boiler and cab. The locomotive was painted to match TSRR's passenger consist, with red boiler jacketing and trim.

Of the 1,946 "Pershings" cranked out by Baldwin for service in France during World War I, only two remain in the United States (the other is at the National Railway Museum in Green Bay, Wis.). The 2-8-0s were nicknamed after General John J. "Blackjack" Pershing, commander of the American Expeditionary Forces in Europe. After returning from France, TSRR 300 went to the Tremont & Gulf as their No.28 in 1947. Eight years later it was sold to the Temple Lumber Company at Pineland, Texas, whose successor, Southern Pine Lumber donated it to the State in 1975.

The Texas State Railroad operates Thursday through Sunday in June and July and on weekends thereafter. Primary power will be No.300 ("It runs like a charm," says shop foreman Blair Lovell) and Baldwin 2-8-2 No.400 (ex-Magma Arizona 7). Standby power will be 4-6-2 No.400 (ex-Santa Fe 1316) and 4-6-0 No.201 (ex-Texas & Pacific 316). Texas & Pacific 2-10-4 No.610 is on the property and is often towed outdoors for photography on weekends.

NORTH CAROLINA PORTS Three Fairbanks-Morse H12-44s have found a home in the port city of Morehead City, North Carolina, with more to come. The Beaufort & Morehead Railway operates three miles of track between its namesake cities for North Carolina Ports Railway Commission. When the Sunny Point Military Ocean Terminal near Wilmington closed in 1992, NCPR general manager William Taylor saw the opportunity to pick up the three military FM switchers at a good price. When they arrived at Morehead City, two of the units, 1852 and 1860, were operational but worn, while the third, 1858, was basically a parts supply. The 1860 was in the best shape and was put into service almost immediately with a sharp Pittsburg & West Virginia inspired paint scheme (**page 60**).

Meanwhile Fairbanks-Morse, still in the marine business, was contacted about supplying parts for the two serviceable H12s. FM indicated that parts were still being produced, but they could also do a complete overhaul of the engines at their shop just up the coast in Norfolk, Virginia. The price was right, and the prime mover was lifted out of non-operational 1858 and sent to Norfolk. When it came back, the engine was transplanted into 1852. Since then, 1852's prime mover has been rebuilt and placed in 1860. FM's rebuild of the engines has produced "unbelievable results" according to Taylor, who heaps a lot of praise on the FM people who did the work. By the summer the 1858 should be painted identical to 1860. The U.S. Army bought 20 H12-44s in January and Feburary 1953, and nearly the entire fleet, 1843-1862, is still in existence, most having been sold to private owners or museums.

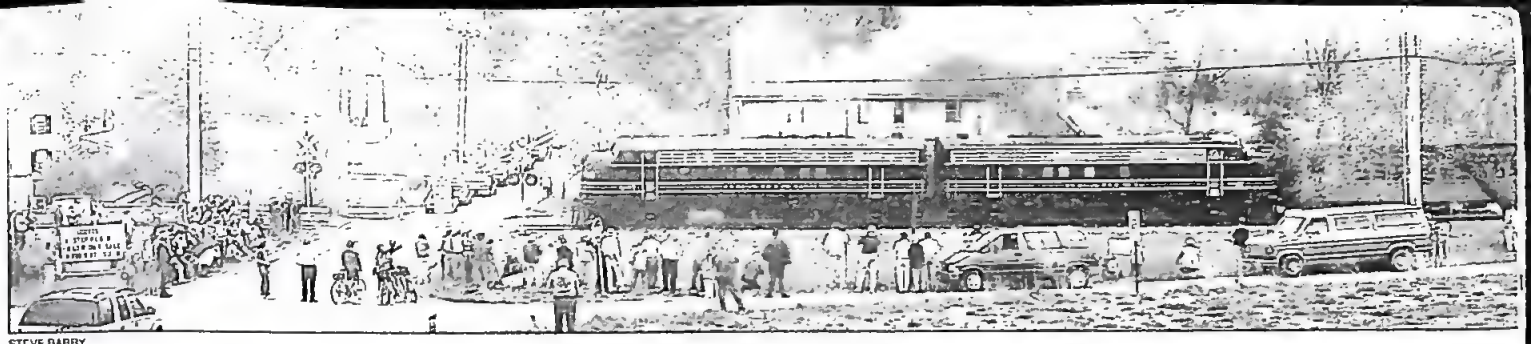
Three more FMs have been purchased by NCPR from Yankeetown Docks in southern Indiana, along with a fourth unit purchased from TVA at East St. Louis, Illinois. They will be shipped to the Pickens Railroad in South Carolina so repairs can be done at an indoor shop. The four units will be combined to create two operational FM's for Morehead City. The prime mover originally in NCPR 1860 will return from FM this summer and placed in one of the Yankeetown units, and Yankeetown 1 and 2 will become NCPR 1801 and 1802, respectively.

Responsible railfans will be granted permission at the port's gate in Morehead City to enter the property for photography. There has been a problem with theft, including the builder's plates from the units, and another incident could end the access. In addition to working inside the port, the units travel to Beaufort over a half-mile long wooden trestle to serve a customer on Radio Island, which is completely accessible. Operations are weekday only. In addition to the BMH, another NCPR operation is inside the port, Carolina Rail Services, using a pair of SW1200s. NCPR also owns the Wilmington Port Railroad 80 miles down the coast.

AMTRAK's F40 BAGGAGE CARS During February 1996, Amtrak's Beech Grove shops turned out cab control/baggage cars 90225 and 90368 from the carbodies of F40PHs 225 and 368 (see the June 1996 RAILNEWS). The cowl-bodied, former-locomotives have been gutted and had their traction motors removed. Motorized roll doors have been installed in both carbody sides, and the control cabs have been restored to operation. These two prototypes don't have an official name or designation as yet but thus far have been referred to as "NPCUs," for non-powered control units. Interestingly, both are painted in Amtrak's 1980s-era platinum mist paint scheme rather than any of the newer liveries such as GE's Dash 8-32BWH "Pepsi Cans" or the AMD-103s).

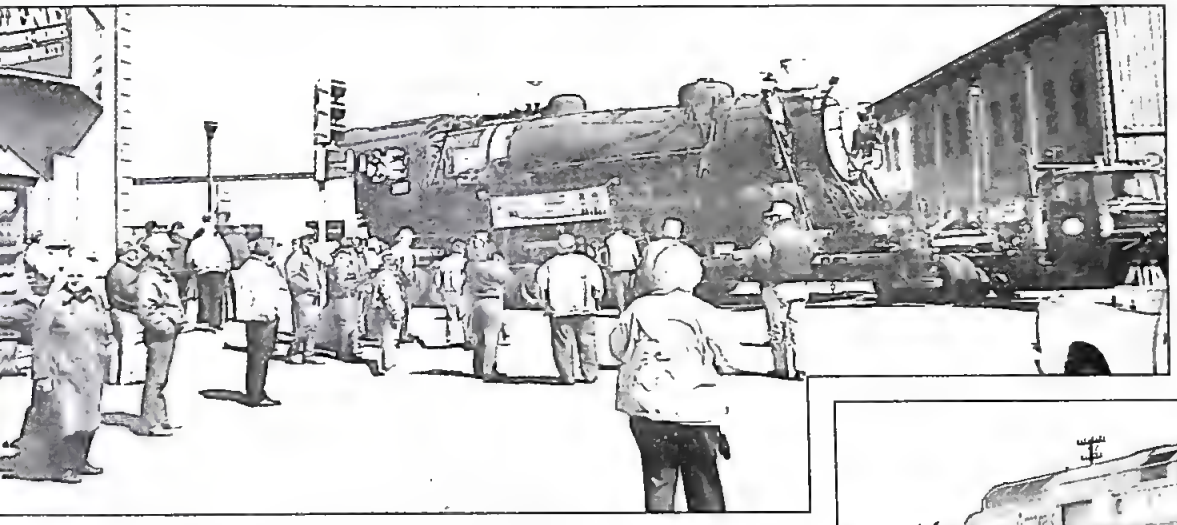
Both of the NPCUs are in *Hiawatha* service between Chicago and Milwaukee. Since these two are experimental, there is currently no production schedule on future units. Amtrak is considering the possibly of marketing these F40 conversions to commuter and other passenger-hauling entities using push-pull equipment.

READING FP7s The Philadelphia and Lancaster Chapters NRHS operated an excursion over the Delaware Valley Railroad in southeastern Pennsylvania on April 20, 1996, using the chapters' Reading FP7 locomotives. The trip covered former Reading trackage



STEVE BARRY

LARRY L. BYERS, THE HERRINGTON TIMES



READING FP7s executed a runby on the ex-RDG Wilmington & Northern on April 20th at Pocopson, Pa. The trip was a fund-raiser for maintenance of the cabs.

AMTRAK'S F40s are being recycled into baggage/cab control cars by the Beech Grove, Ind., shops. Gutted F40 No.90368 (**below**), one of two prototype cars, was in Milwaukee on March 16.

BOB GALLEGOS

ABILENE'S PACIFIC was moved from its display site in Eisenhower Park to a new location near the Union Pacific on April 1, 1996. Former Santa Fe 4-6-2 No.3415 was donated to the Abilene & Smoky Hill Railroad Association by the city. The move was accomplished using a 58-wheel truck rig and took a little under four hours. The 150-ton locomotive was originally donated to Abilene, Kansas, by AT&SF in 1955. The association will study the costs of restoring 3415 to operation.

on the Wilmington & Northern branch, as well as a part of the former PRR Octoraro branch. Proceeds from the trip will be used for ongoing maintenance of the locomotives.

The two cab units were restored as a joint project by the chapters. The restorations took several years, and the units debuted at the 1995 NRHS Convention in Lancaster. Reading 902 is owned by the Lancaster Chapter, and the Philadelphia Chapter owns 903. When not in use, the units are stored on the Delaware Valley at Pocopson, Pennsylvania. The Brandywine Scenic, which operates tourist trains over the DV, may use the FP7s on special trips in the fall. Watch TIMETABLE for trip announcements.

CARRYING THE FLAME Union Pacific will help celebrate the 100th Anniversary of the modern Olympic Games by providing a 19-car train to assist carrying the Olympic Flame to Atlanta. As part of the Olympic Torch Relay, which will see the flame travel 15,000 miles between Los Angeles and Atlanta by various modes, UP will carry the flame 3,500 miles. In addition to UP the move involves seven other rail companies including BNSF, CPRS' Soo Line, Illinois Central, Kansas City Southern, Memphis Area Transit Authority, Southern Pacific and Washington Central. UP is paying for all the moves over the various roads. Coca-Cola paid the Atlantic Committee of the Olympic Games to be a sponsor.

On the point of the Olympic Torch Relay Train will be SD40-2s 3316 and 3339 renumbered 1896 and 1996 respectively. The 3316 was delivered during July 1976 as No.8046 (EMD b/n 767021-12) and became the 3316 during a 1980/1981 renumbering for hump-assigned units. The 3339 was built during February 1977 (EMD b/n 766056-5) and in 1992 was one of an initial 15 SD40-2s to have its cab decomissioned and the locomotive designated a "trailing unit" (see June 1992 R&R, page 46-47); at the time of the Olympic repaint it was wearing B3339. Both units were painted into "Georgia green" with Olympic decals by the employees at UP's Downing B. Jenks Locomotive Repair Facility in North Little Rock, Arkansas (**page 3**). This is the third time UP has custom-painted locomotives in colors other than armour yellow (previous units were painted to honor UP employees who served in the 1991 Persian Gulf War and to call attention to the 1994 United Way campaign). The Olympic units were unveiled on April 16, 1996.

Trailing the train will be the "cauldron car" which carries the flame. It was constructed by UP and Northern Rail Car on a 60-foot flatcar. The car's burner can be adjusted to allow for a four-foot or two-and-a-half-foot tall flame. The one million BTU flame is protected from the wind while the train is moving by a 100 m.p.h. air curtain. The car was test-fired outside Northern Rail Car's facility on April 13 (**page 3**).

The Olympic Torch Relay Train was scheduled to depart Yuma, Arizona, on April 30 and finish its tour in Chicago, Illinois, on June 3. See TIMETABLE for details on the train's movements.

BNSF HOPPERS Car builder Johnstown America Corporation, an innovator in freight car development with Burlington Northern, continues that tradition with BNSF. JAC has turned out Aluminum Coalporters with BNSF lettering (**page 60**) for Powder River service. In the past JAC and BN have worked jointly on smooth-side (inside braced) Coalporters, the Grainporter 2000 and the Trough Train. The Aluminum Coalporters were spotted outside the JAC "Shell Plant" near Johnstown, Pennsylvania, on February 18, 1996. JAC is also building similar Coalporters for CN — JAMES OLMSTEAD.

ABILENE'S PACIFIC Former Santa Fe 4-6-2 3415 was moved from its long-time display site at Eisenhower Park in Abilene, Kansas, to a new location near the Union Pacific on April 1, 1996. The 1919 Baldwin was moved 14 blocks on a 58-wheel truck rig, and the move included a 90-degree turn at the main intersection in downtown Abilene. The entire move went without incident and took less than four hours. A firm that specializes in moving houses handled the 150-ton steamer.

The City of Abilene recently donated the Pacific to the Abilene & Smoky Hill Railroad Association, which has a five-mile tourist train operation between Abilene and Enterprise. The locomotive was donated to the city by Santa Fe in 1955. It will now be on display at the K-15 highway crossing, and the association will soon study the costs of possible restoration — LARRY L. BYERS

Photo essay by Bruce Kelly

Alongside a dusty, gravel road in the Sonoran Desert of southwest Arizona, high atop the Maricopa Mountains, a sign reads: "Mormon Battalion Trail. In December 1846, 360 Mormon soldiers marched en route to San Diego. They blazed the Butterfield Stage Trail." The historic trail crossed the mountain range about two miles north of present-day Highway 238 by way of a steep, narrow pass at an elevation of roughly 1750 feet.

The Butterfield Stage Line was a short-lived enterprise. Its horse-drawn coaches had long since vacated the Maricopas by the time Southern Pacific laid its track through in 1879. Reaching east from California toward Texas, the railroad that would ultimately become known as the Sunset Route had to vault a series of mountain barriers all the way across southern Arizona. Of these, probably the least-known is the climb to Maricopa Summit, or "Estrella," as it's called on the SP. The washboarded dirt road over this lonely rise between Gila (HEE-luh) Bend and Maricopa sees only a handful of local motorists, but SP's single-track Gila Line main conveys as many as 60 trains a day.

In 1887, a branch was built north from Maricopa to connect the SP main line with the territorial capital of Phoenix; this was supplanted in the 1920s when a second east-west main was built along a more northerly course *through* Phoenix. Today, only Amtrak's *Sunset Limited* and a couple of SP freights use the Phoenix Line, but there's talk that Amtrak may soon reroute its service via the Gila Line, bringing scheduled passenger trains back to the Maricopa Mountains for the first time in nearly 40 years.

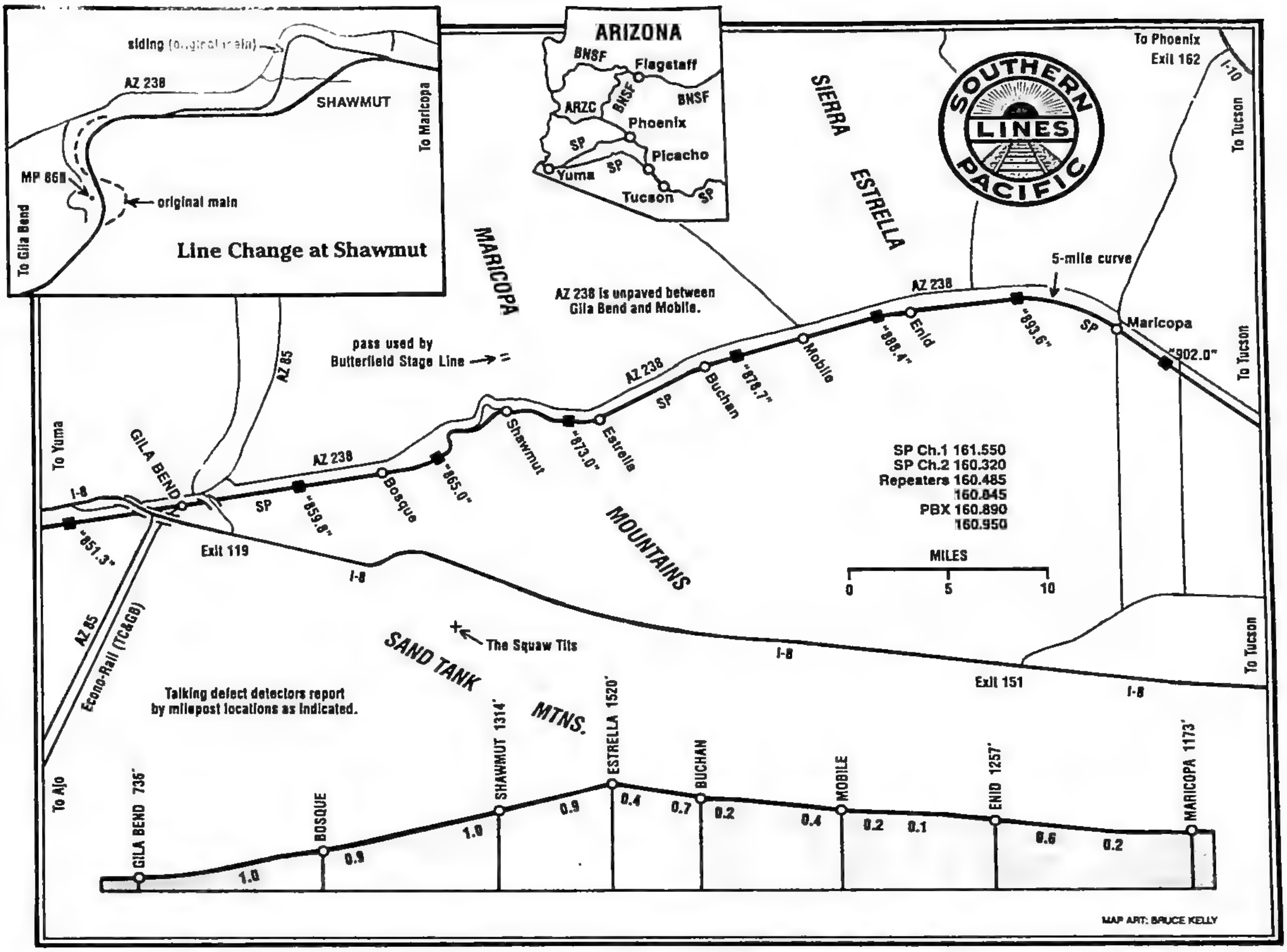
For now, activity over the Maricopas is freight-only. With the east slope's gradient rarely exceeding 0.4%, it's without question the west slope — and its 19 miles of near-constant 1% — that defines the character of this seldom-remarked mountain pass. Authorized speed over the summit is 60 m.p.h., but most trains rarely manage any better than 30 during the uphill climb.

Against the backdrop of the Sierra Estrella range, SP Dash 9-44CW 8155 heads a westbound manifest toward the 1520-foot crest at Estrella (**right**) at 6:07 a.m. on April 29, 1995, marking the start of another busy day of railroading (and rail*fanning*) in the cactus-studded Maricopa Mountains.

MARICOPA SUMMIT

SP's seldom-remarked mountain pass in the Arizona desert

9641
COTTON BELT



The east slope of the Maricopas looks dull at first glance, with very few scenic features and SP's main line tracing an arrow-straight course down the alluvial fan on modest grades. But, the railroad holds its own subtle charms, like the five-mile long, continuous curve between Enid and Maricopa. At 6:43 a.m. on April 5, 1991, an eastbound stack train sails out of the big curve and into Maricopa (**below**), its four EMD units already well into a nearly 50-mile tangent. The white bay-window caboose on the hind end carries special agents in an effort to thwart the modern-day train robbery that has become common where SP's Sunset Route skirts the Mexican border.

In steam days, the giant water tank at Maricopa, and a similar one at Gila Bend, were crucial for trains preparing to tackle the Maricopa Mountains. As early as 1883, a Ten-Wheeler was based at Gila Bend for helper service east to Estrella. In 1888, tank cars began ferrying water to a 4200-gallon cistern built at the summit for the replenishment of thirsty locomotives.

Centuries before the iron horse, water was sustaining other life in the Maricopas. The Saguaro (suh-WAR-oh) cactus which flourish here can absorb enough water from one rainfall to last five years. Even more amazing, the Saguaros grow only a few inches every ten years. The sizeable pair watching Cotton Belt GP60 9641 work uphill near Shawmut (**opposite**) were alive when Jesuit missionary Francisco Kino introduced farming to the Gila Bend area back in 1699.

In 1959, SP realigned its western approach into the Maricopas by easing the curvature in a three-mile stretch between Bosque (BOSS-kee) and Shawmut. At Milepost 868, the original right of way, which followed a pronounced horseshoe bend, lies just a few yards from an eastbound freight (**left**) that is struggling upgrade around the new line's more graceful arc.

SP's parade of eastbounds out of Gila Bend continues unabated, and by midday, in the nearly 100° heat, the only shade for miles around is beneath one of the culverts (**below**) which still guide the occasional flash flood under the old line's cinder-black roadbed.

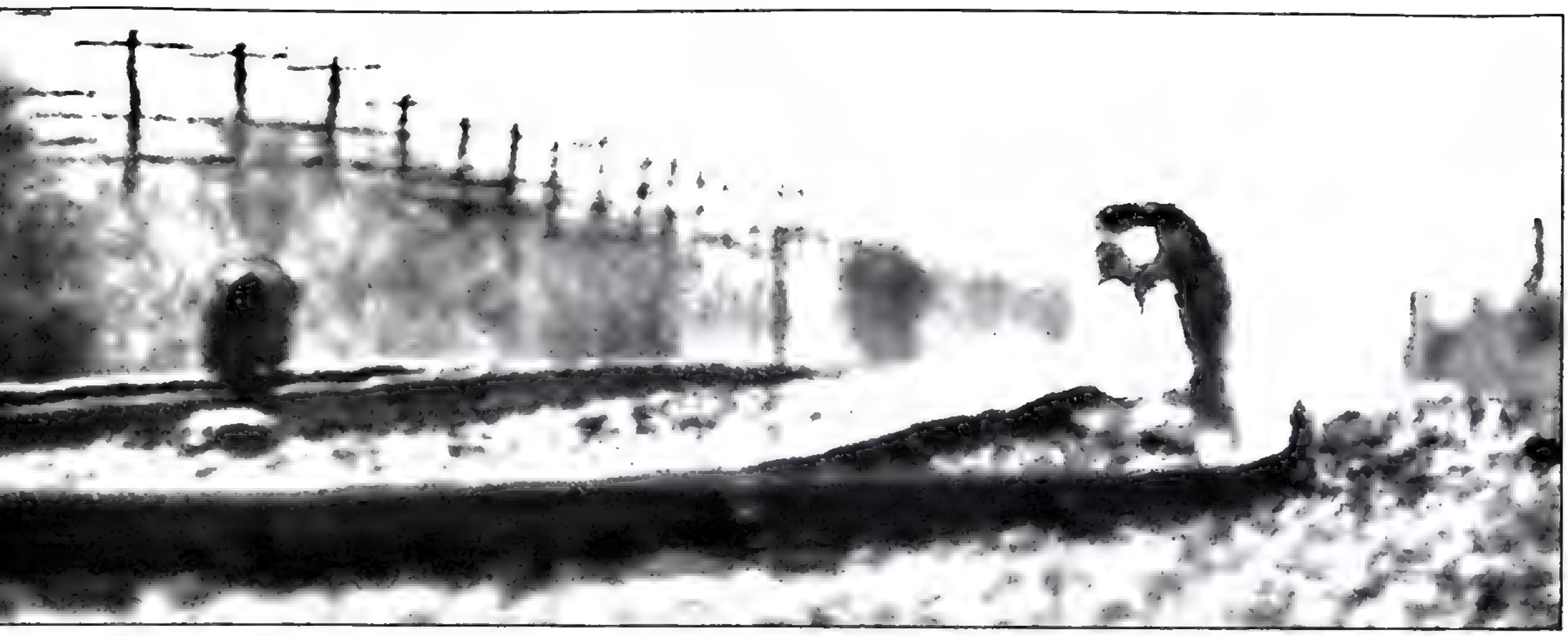
In the afternoon, as viewed from the opposite side of the track, another eastbound climbs past MP 868 (**below left**) with Dash 8-39B 8023 leading a former Santa Fe lease unit, two other GE's and a tunnel motor. Diesel exhaust ripples the view of the distant Sand Tank Mountains, and doublestacks curve their way beneath the twin peaks which U.S. Geological Survey maps aptly refer to as the Squaw Tits.

To fully appreciate SP's passage over the Maricopas, you must hike up into the ridges surrounding the heart of the pass. High above the dense Saguaro forest, where cactus, creosote bush and sand mounds no longer obscure the view of the track, trains can be watched for several miles as they snake their way through the reverse curvature that was engineered to hold the gradient to a maximum of 1%.

From our vantage point on the north side of the pass, binoculars make out the headlights of eastbounds descending from the Mohawk Mountains some 70 miles to the west. Our hand-held scanner monitors their progress, with clear reception of the talking defect detectors which are located every five miles or so along the main line. One of the eastbounds goes into the hole at Shawmut (**above**) to meet a westbound consisting mostly of empty flatcars. The passing track beneath the eastbound is actually a segment of the original main, more contorted and

somewhat longer than the gently-curved section of new main track which bypassed it in 1959.

The adjacent Arizona Highway 238 has undergone its own realignment, as well. It used to cross to the south side of the railroad between Shawmut and Estrella but is now situated north of the SP. Route 238's twisting, unpaved, unmarked path over the Maricopas can still be a deadly place for unwary travelers, as proven by its growing number of roadside memorials (**right**).



The passing of time seems more cyclical than linear in the Arizona desert. Most indigenous creatures feed during the cool of night; then, the blistering heat of day drives them back to their underground dwellings. And, through it all, freight trains maintain their 'round-the-clock procession.

At 6:57 a.m. on April 30, 1995, Extra 9789 West rolls down off the Maricopa Mountains (**opposite top**) into Gila Bend, bottoming out on the desert floor after dropping 784 feet in 19 miles. Since 1905, SP has referred to Gila Bend simply as Gila. The town was once a bustling interchange with ore hauler Tucson, Cornelia & Gila Bend, but TC&GB has been defunct for more than a decade, ever since a bust in the copper market closed the enormous open-pit mine at Ajo (AH-hoe). In recent years, trucks had continued hauling slag from Ajo to Gila Bend for reloading into covered hoppers. Then, in early 1995, Houston-based Econo-Rail took charge of the TC&GB property, cleared out most of the moribund diesels and began moving occasional carloads of slag to Gila Bend with TC&GB's NW2s.

Back on the SP main, seven miles to the east, the thermometer is already pushing 99° at 1:27 p.m. on April 30, 1995, as an eastbound trudges uphill out of Gila Bend (**above**), making all of 32 m.p.h. past the siding at Bosque. Dash 9-44CW's 8192 and 8182 and Dash 8-40B 8084 are leading the first of four trains that will tackle the hill during the next two hours. Melted creosote simmers upon ties and ballast that have been sun-baked to more than 150 degrees. Railheads are almost too hot to touch. Humidity is a mere 19%, explaining why we're able to guzzle one 16-ounce bottle of iced tea after another and not even break a sweat. And summer is still three months away!

Relief from the heat finally comes when the sun makes its slow descent behind the distant Painted Rock and Gila Bend mountains. Here, amid the Maricopas, SP presents a stunning finale as five units throttle up against the 1% at Shawmut (**right**) to pull their eastbound doublestacks past the rear of a westbound TOFC train which has just cleared into the siding. Swift handling by the dispatcher in faraway Denver has given both trains the green light to proceed without ever coming to a stop. It's 7:04 p.m., and for the railfan, the day's photography is finally over, but for the railroad, the day's work is only half done.

Spend just a few hours counting the carloads and containers that cross Maricopa Summit, and you'll know why Union Pacific would like to buy the SP. The Sunset Route alone is an enviable property worthy of acquisition by any railroad. If the scarlet and gray is eventually cloaked in Armour yellow, it shouldn't make much difference in the Maricopas. Super cabs and tunnel motors in any paint scheme will pull equal tonnage up the 1%, and they'll all render the same timeless pose of desert railroading when surrounded by Saguaros and backlit against the ever-alluring Arizona sunset.

THE ARCADE & ATTICA

by Pete Swanson

The Arcade & Attica is a 15-mile short line in western New York State that offers both steam-powered passenger excursions and diesel freights on a line that is colorful and rich in history. It had its beginnings back in the mid-1800s as a number of failed railroad companies attempted to make a go of a three-foot gauge railroad between Attica and Arcade and extensions south of Arcade. Initial connections were made with the Erie at Attica and at Cuba, N.Y. The key route up the Tonawanda Valley between Arcade and Attica saw the names of several unsuccessful companies: the Attica & Allegheny Valley; the Attica & Arcade; the Tonawanda Valley; the Tonawanda Valley & Cuba and then the Buffalo, Attica & Arcade.

Under the Buffalo, Attica & Arcade, the railroad was converted to standard gauge in 1895. By 1896 a two-mile connection was built from Arcade to Arcade Junction to establish an interchange with the Pennsylvania Railroad, and lines south of Arcade were later abandoned. In 1917 the Buffalo, Attica & Arcade failed and entered receivership. Since many local businesses depended heavily on the railroad for service, the line was purchased by local interests, and the Arcade & Attica Railroad was incorporated. (The one other railroad in Arcade was the Wellsville & Buffalo line of the ill-fated Buffalo & Susquehanna, which was built in 1906, only to withdraw in 1916 to the Wellsville-Galeton segment that survived into the 1970s as the Wellsville, Addison & Galeton. The B&S interchanged with the BA&A near today's Arcade enginehouse.)

The Arcade & Attica

The new Arcade & Attica served the local communities tapping the farm industry and even attracting new freight customers over the years. Passenger traffic, important in the early years during the infancy of the automobile, dwindled by the 1940s and in 1951 ceased altogether. The freight traffic increased during the Second World War and was aided most by A&A's decision to dieselize. The railroad purchased its first diesel 44-tonner, number 110, in 1941 from General Electric. They say it literally saved the railroad that year, and the line enjoyed a period of prosperity in the following years. In 1947 a second 44-tonner, the 111, was purchased following a wreck of the 110. The 110 was soon repaired, and the two diesel units spelled the end to the

THE ARCADE & ATTICA'S FIRST DIESEL, 1941 44-tonner 110, was crossing the Cattaraugus Creek bridge in Arcade in 1967 with some now-classic boxcars in tow. The 65-ton 112 (**opposite top**) had a short freight northbound over the new box culvert at North Java on September 2, 1994. The yard scene at Arcade on June 17, 1990, (**opposite center**) with 2-8-0 18 firing up in front of the three-stall wooden enginehouse, produced a timeless short line image, as did the mixed train (**opposite bottom**) at the Curriers depot on October 13, 1993.

ED WOJTAS

PHOTOGRAPHY: KODACHROMES, PETE SWANSON, EXCEPT AS NOTED

A&A's steam era with the retirement of the last old steamer, 4-6-0 number 6.

In 1957 the A&A experienced several washouts on the line along Tonawanda Creek between Varysburg and Attica, and the railroad, not able to afford repairs, decided to abandon the line north of North Java, since most of the freight traffic existed on the south half of the railroad. The Arcade & Attica remained in name only, no longer serving Attica. Also lost when this part of the line went was the A&A's unique switching operation at the Attica State

RCADE ATTICA
ARCADE & ATTICA
18

ARCADE

Prison, where tight clearances discouraged the Erie's road locomotives but readily accommodated the A&A's 'tonners.

Return to steam

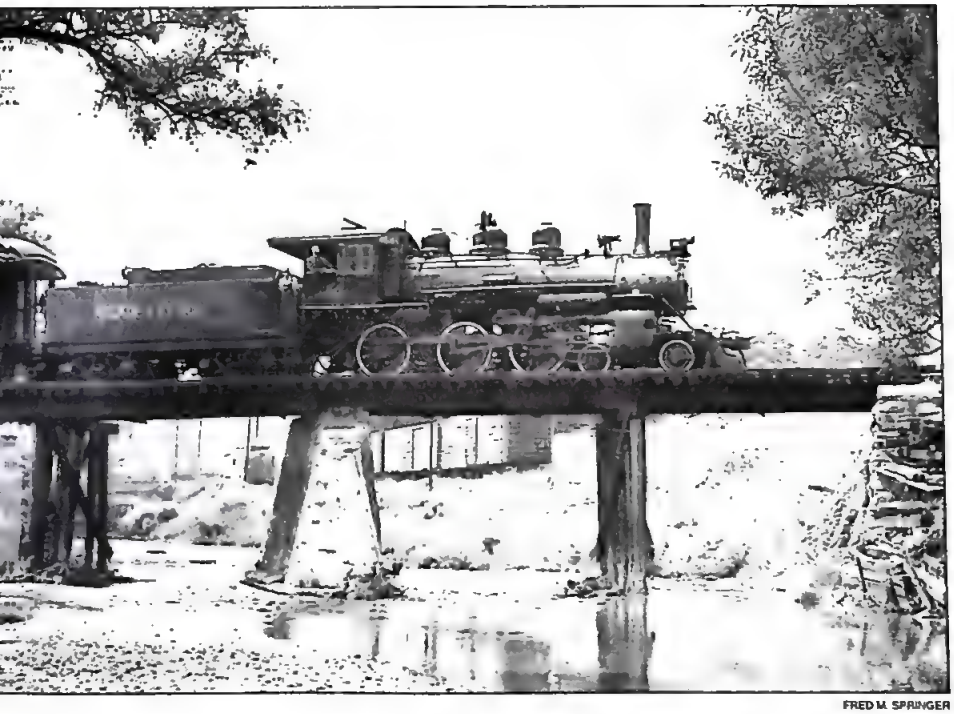
By the early 1960s freight traffic had dropped significantly, and the railroad began looking for a serviceable steam locomotive and passenger equipment to operate summer excursions to increase the A&A's profits. In 1962 it purchased 1920-built Alco/Cooke 2-8-0 18 from the Boyne City Railroad in Michigan and then two ex-DL&W coaches to inaugurate the passenger excursions. Later in 1963, Baldwin 4-6-0 14 was purchased from the Escanaba & Lake Superior. She was built in 1917 and was a gem, having been built with a superheater unit. Since the 1960s, the two steamers have alternated in service with only one in operation at a time due to the costs of keeping them maintained. More passenger cars were added to include a total of six ex-DL&W Boonton coaches and two rare Boonton combines. An open gondola was also added to the regular passenger consist. Arcade & Attica's passenger excursions became very popular throughout the 1960s and 1970s, and many thousands of people rode the line during each season. The one millionth passenger was recognized during the 1992 season; that year also saw the 30th anniversary of the excursions and the 75th anniversary of the incorporation of the Arcade & Attica.

Today's Arcade & Attica is well worth a trip to ride and photograph and just plain experience the atmosphere of this rural and pastoral railroad. The A&A has survived for more than 75 years through thick and thin, and its existence today is owed to its employees, patrons and local supporters over the years.

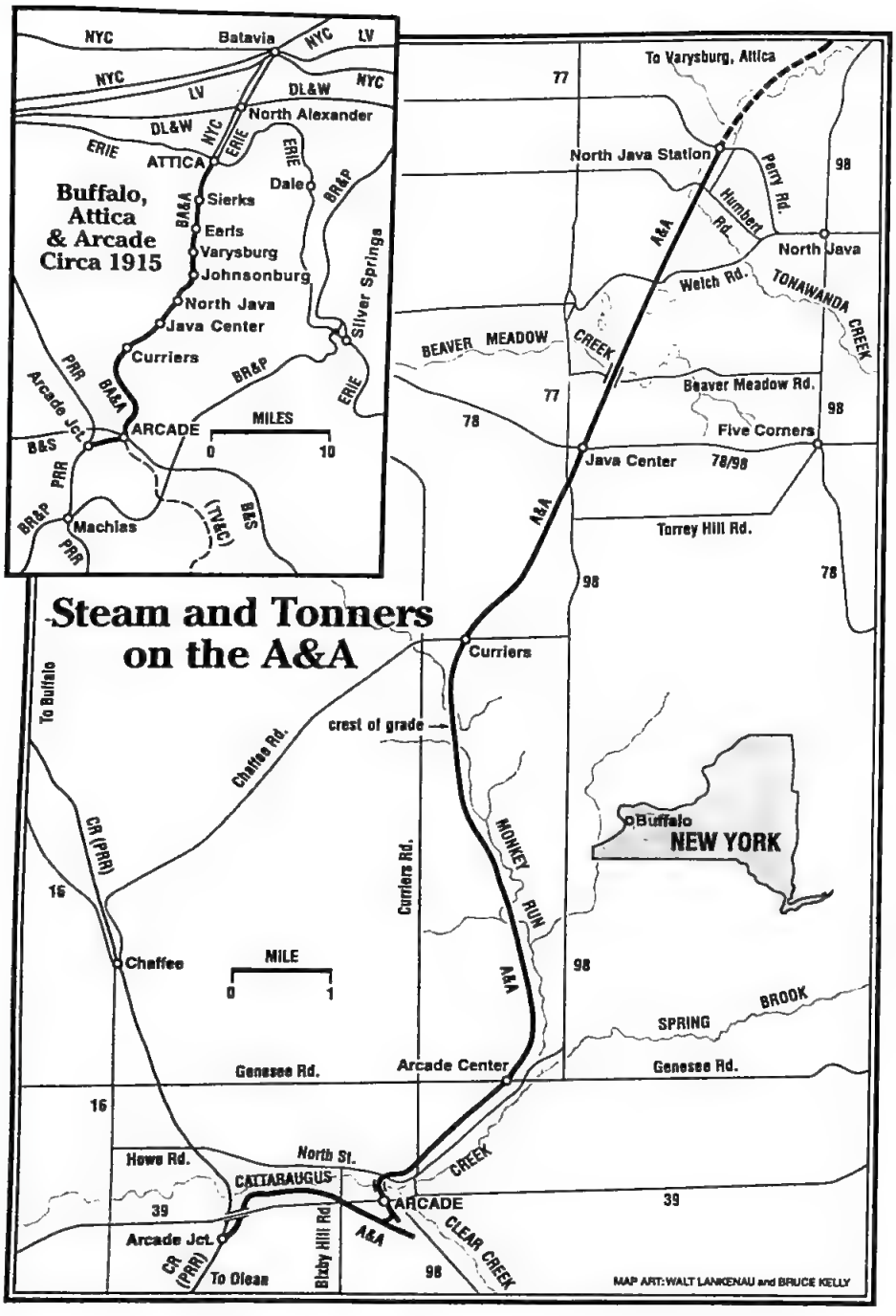
Arcade, N.Y., is the headquarters for the railroad and is located on Route 39 and Route 98, about 40 miles southeast of Buffalo and 74 miles southwest of Rochester. The A&A's general offices are located inside the Arcade depot, accessible right off of Route 39 in the center of town. An equipment display is a short walk south of the depot. On an isolated siding is a small 0-4-0 fireless cooker owned by the A&A, along with the wooden observation car *Warwick*, built in 1886 for the New York, Ontario & Western and reportedly used by President Grover Cleveland on his honeymoon. This car is open from 11:00 a.m. until 3:00 p.m. for tours on excursion days. The A&A's enginehouse is just to the south of the depot area off Mill Street, as well as the unused old sandhouse. The three-stall enginehouse is an ancient wood structure which sits off the east side of the wye where the freight line to Arcade Junction and the Conrail connection swings to the west. This two-mile segment of the A&A is normally freight-only and crosses Route 39 just west of the center of town with a traffic light used as crossing control. Just east of here at Bixby Hill Road are A&A cabooses 303 and 304 on display. Between the Route 39 crossing and the junction, the tracks parallel Route 39 on the north side for another mile before ducking back under Route 39 and into the Conrail interchange yard. On the east end of the overpass is Arcade's McDonalds restaurant for quick food between train times! The stretch between Arcade and Arcade Junction for many years was the source of much revenue for the A&A, with many freight customers. Today, it generates only a trickle of business. The local Agway still receives shipments, and John Sixt Lumber Company in Chaffee gets its lumber delivered to a dock located near the wye in Arcade. The small interchange yard at Arcade Junction is adjacent to Conrail's ex-Pennsy Buffalo-Harrisburg line. Two or three times a week a Conrail local makes an interchange for the A&A. The large feed mill at the south end of the yard is switched by Conrail. Conrail recently sold the coal country branches south of Keating to R.J. Corman, and the Buffalo line is also on the list for sale, so the future interchange partner for the A&A may not be Conrail but some other regional operator.

The line north of the depot sees both passenger trains and freights, and after crossing Route 39 near the depot, also protected by a traffic light, the line crosses the bridge over Cattaraugus Creek. This is the scenic highlight on the passenger runs. The line then passes through the northern outskirts of town in sight of Route 98 for a few miles. A few road crossings are encountered before the line disappears into the valley along Monkey Run Creek. From this point to Curriers, the line is very isolated and only accessible from farm roads. At Curriers (located on Chaffee Road, off Route 98) is the small bright orange A&A depot and passing siding, the turn-around point for the regular passenger excursions. Northward from Curriers, the A&A crosses Route 98 and passes through the town of Java Center. Another orange A&A depot is located here but is unused. North of Java Center, the line traverses a small trestle over Beaver Meadow Road and Beaver Meadow Creek. Just north of this bridge is a very photogenic pond next to the east side of the line immediately south of the Welch Road crossing. At North Java, the current end-of-the-line, the A&A's prime freight customer, Reisdorf Brothers feed mill, dominates the landscape and is the only source of freight traffic

TEN-WHEELER 14 is presently out of service pending overhaul, but back on June 25, 1966, she was northbound on the Cattaraugus Creek trestle at Arcade. Today's steam excursions are handled by ex-Boyne City 2-8-0 18, which was reflecting in the pond near Java Center **(opposite top)** on a special to North Java on May 22, 1993. The 65-ton 112 **(opposite bottom)** had just spotted a hopper at the Reisdorf mfeed mill in North Java on September 2, 1994.



FRED M. SPRINGER



keeping the north end of the railroad alive. The Curriers to North Java segment is primarily freight-only, but occasional special passenger trains and mixed trains with steam and diesel power have ventured up this end of the A&A.

Regular passenger operations on the A&A run weekends and holidays from Memorial Day weekend right through to the last weekend in October. Steam power is almost always used, and trips leave the Arcade depot at 12:30 p.m. and 3:00 p.m. each operating day for the round trip to Curriers. There is an extended schedule for July, August and October that includes two round trips added on Wednesdays in mid-summer and three round trips to Curriers during October on weekend days, plus a 1:00 p.m. train on Fridays. Each weekend throughout the season special events are held at the Curriers depot for the passengers' layover mid-way on the excursion. On a few occasions during the year, special passenger trips have operated on some of A&A's freight-only trackage, especially on the line up to North Java. Special weekend railfan excursions and even weekday mixed trains have traveled the entire length of the A&A. Steam or diesel, or both, have powered these interesting trips. Other destinations for certain trips north of Curriers are to the Sad Dog Saloon in Java Center and the Beaver Meadow Audubon Center on Welch Road near North Java. Annual December "Christmas in Curriers" trips operate and are always diesel-powered because of the winter conditions. Charter trips occasionally run a few times a year also. School groups commonly take advantage of this. Even wedding ceremonies and receptions have been held on special A&A passenger trains. The railroad is very receptive to groups wishing to schedule a special train.

Steam power for the passenger trains during the 1990s so far has been 2-8-0 18. Ten-Wheeler 14 has been out-of-service since the end of the 1988 season with $95,000 worth of flue and boiler work needed, and a fund-raising campaign has been ongoing the past few years to generate money for its overhaul. Meanwhile, the 18 has been keeping the steam alive on the A&A.

Freight on the A&A

Freight operations are two or three days a week, usually Monday, Wednesday and Friday — year around. Traffic is mostly inbound soy beans, corn and fertilizer destined for the Reisdorf Brothers mill at North Java. The usual freight power is GE 65-tonner 112, acquired in 1988 from a gravel company in Colorado. This brightly-colored yellow and orange unit retains its paint scheme from its previous owner. The 44-tonner 111, still in A&A's traditional darker orange and black, is kept operational and is a standby unit for the 112. The old 110 is out-of-service and currently stored.

On a normal weekday freight run, the 112 is cranked up and runs light to Arcade Junction to pick up any loads dropped off by Conrail. Departure from the enginehouse is around 8:00 a.m. After cars are picked up at the junction, the trek up the line to North Java begins. The freight train will get to Reisdorf Brothers mill sometime in the late morning and arrival back in Arcade in early afternoon. A trip back to Arcade Junction is necessary if empties are brought back south. During the winter months, snow likes to pile up from the Lake Erie-enhanced squalls, and the Arcade & Attica fights back with frequent snowplow extras with a venerable wedge plow.

Railfanning the Arcade & Attica can be leisurely and very rewarding. A long weekend can be spent on the A&A photographing the freight on a Friday or Monday and enjoying the steam excursions on Saturday and Sunday. The early morning departure of the freights is excellent for good lighting both northbound and southbound. The slow track speed allows for a good photo at just about every scenic spot on the line. The regular steam passenger trains are a bit difficult to photograph, however. Both steam locomotives are pointed in a northerly direction and are quite back-lit for photographing

the smokebox end on a sunny day. Returning from Curriers, the engine runs tender-first with the open gondola next to the engine.

I suggest riding the 12:30 p.m. train, which can be fun for the steam fan, riding in the open car on the southbound leg of the trip, since you can stand just inches away from the smokebox and stack. After a good dose of soot and cinders, better photographs are possible with side views of the steamer on the northbound 3:00 p.m. train. The best lighting for shooting the steam engine is had by catching one of the special mixed trains to North Java, which leave Arcade early in the morning. Other weekday charters using steam or diesel usually depart earlier in the morning also. The bridge over Cattaraugus Creek in Arcade is a must for pictures, as are

BRUCE KELLY

AFTER SWITCHING THE REISDORF BROTHERS feed mill at North Java, 65-tonner 112 is southbound over Beaver Meadow Creek and Beaver Meadow Road. The A&A offers both short line diesel freight and steam era passenger photography for the visitor. The 2-8-0 18 had a passenger train at the Arcade depot (**below**) on September 11, 1988. Passengers run on schedule, while freights are run as needed.

the two ponds on the freight line north of Curriers (the small one off Route 98 just before Java Center and the large reflecting pond near the Welch Road crossing closer to North Java). There are enough intersecting crossroads along the line, and chasing is never a problem. I suggest using DeLorme's New York State topographical map to find your way around the railroad.

For passenger train information call 800/841-2418, and to check on freight runs the number is 716/492-3100. For brochures and additional information write to the Arcade & Attica P.O. Box 246 at 278 Main Street, Route 39, Arcade, NY 14009.

Future prospects

There have been some recent developments concerning the Arcade & Attica's future operations in the village of Arcade. The A&A has owned a large parcel of land near its main line just north of the village for years, and a new roundhouse/depot/museum and a visitors center have been proposed for the site. The general offices would stay in the old station building downtown, and everything else would be moved to the new location. The ex-CN turntable bridge from Fort Erie, Ontario, has already been purchased and moved to this site. The idea is basically on hold for now, and much more planning and a great amount of funding are needed to make any of this materialize. This could someday be an exciting new chapter in the Arcade & Attica's future, but for now the railroad is concentrating its efforts on what it already has.

Some well-needed track rehabilitation is one of the next upcoming projects for the A&A, since some old 70-pound rail still exists up the line, and the roadbed and ties are in rough shape. Work on passenger car interiors and the Arcade depot are other projects currently in progress. Incidentally, the old enginehouse and Arcade depot, as well as the trackage itself, are listed in the National Historical Register, so work on these structures and track is essential.

The Friends of the Arcade & Attica Railroad is a not-for-profit group recently begun to ensure that funds are available for these improvement projects. A couple of new pieces of equipment has arrived in Arcade from the Western New York Railway Historical Society. In 1993 the ex-Erie caboose C216, owned by the WNYRHS, was brought in and moved to the enginehouse area for storage and future display. Arriving in 1994 was the WNYRHS's ex-South Buffalo Alco S2 number 77. When more track work is completed, and if freight traffic increases, the Alco may be leased by the A&A, but current weight restrictions on the line prohibit its use.

With a few new things to see and the nostalgia of the railroad, which has never disappeared, the Arcade & Attica is a unique blend of old and new worthy of a friendly visit.

An Hour at Cowan

by Mike Del Vecchio

Super cab GE's wearing the CSX corporate logo carry on a 143-year-old tradition of helper service on the old NC&StL main line over Cumberland Mountain in Tennessee

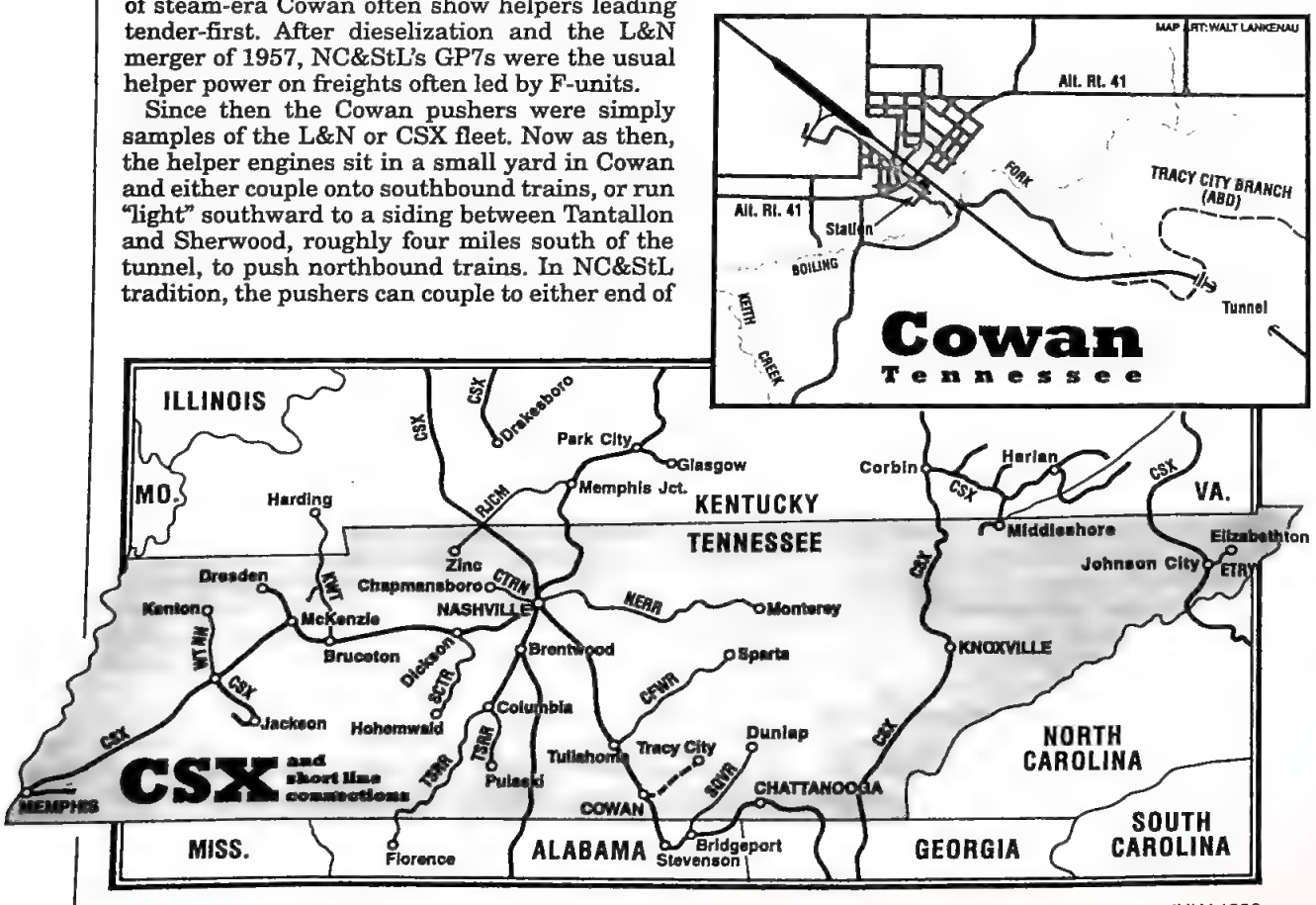
Cowan, Tennessee. It's a small rural town in the southeastern area of the Volunteer State. Located at the foot of Cumberland Mountain on the main line of the old Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis between Nashville and Chattanooga, it's the site of a battle between gravity and the railroad that's still legendary. Roughly two miles south of town, at the summit of a 2% southbound and 2.5% northbound grade, is the 2226-foot-long Cumberland Mountain Tunnel, a stone-lined bore that hosted its first trains late in 1853. Since then, Cowan has been a helper town, a place where pusher locomotives were staged to assist tonnage in both directions. The Nashville & Chattanooga got to Cowan in 1847, and its successors NC&StL and Louisville & Nashville grappled with Cumberland Mountain until becoming part of CSX, which still bases helper locomotives at Cowan. Is there an older, active pusher station along a main line, and is there an older tunnel still in main line use?

The first helper locomotive at Cowan was 23-ton, 44-inch drivered 0-8-0 named *Cumberland* built by Baldwin in 1853. Arguably, Cowan's helper heydays were during the late 1930s and 1940s when stout 2-8-8-2 compound Baldwin mallets were the usual pushers, and these were later joined and eventually replaced by big 2-8-2s, often run in pairs. Since pushers were required in both directions on on nearly all freights and the heavier passenger trains, the helpers faced any convenient direction, and photos and movies of steam-era Cowan often show helpers leading tender-first. After dieselization and the L&N merger of 1957, NC&StL's GP7s were the usual helper power on freights often led by F-units.

Since then the Cowan pushers were simply samples of the L&N or CSX fleet. Now as then, the helper engines sit in a small yard in Cowan and either couple onto southbound trains, or run "light" southward to a siding between Tantallon and Sherwood, roughly four miles south of the tunnel, to push northbound trains. In NC&StL tradition, the pushers can couple to either end of the train as needed, but they usually push on the hind end without connecting the air brake lines to allow for uncoupling "on the fly" to minimize delays.

While driving from Nashville to Chattanooga on February 9, 1996, I was looking forward to sampling the spirit of the old NC&StL. Veering off I-24 at Manchester, the first encounter came at Tullahoma where southbound Alternate Highway 41 follows the tracks. Swinging away from the line around Winchester, Alt.41 first crosses the arrow-straight "NC" again in Cowan, 90-degrees and at grade. It was just about 10:00 p.m., and all was quiet and very cold. Up and down the tracks, several flashing white lights spaced roughly every quarter mile were about all that was visible. But something in Cowan was different than the old photos, and that difference turned out to be the classic wooden depot which was moved across the main line and turned into a museum. I was quite impressed that this Tennessee town of literally only hundreds of citizens thought enough of the railroad in their town to purchase a 1920-built Porter 2-4-2 and a small freight train to honor their "Cowan Pusher District" — green paint on the Columbia-type notwithstanding.

These flashing lights along the main line are an old L&N dragging equipment detector-like system where a loop of wire is strung across several crossties near each light. If a wheel or



KODACHROME MIKE DEL VECCHIO

EKTACHROME JIM BOYD

THE COWAN PUSHERS idled in the cold night air on February 9, 1996, before a busy hour's work. The pair of GE's included shiny Dash 8-40CW 7888 (**above**) and Dash 8-40C 7507. In an earlier era, GP7s ruled Cumberland Mountain, and during June 1969 two of them (**left**) were pushing a southbound through the Cumberland Tunnel. Note that the Tracy City branch is still in place on the stone arch bridge over the main line.

other dragging material drops between the rails, the wire breaks and the light stops blinking. Each blinking light is visible from another, and if train crews don't see a blinking light they stop the train and check for problems. This light system gives Cowan a distinctive look and atmosphere at night. The white flashing lights I saw reflecting in the shiny rail also graphically illustrated that the southbound 2% climb begins immediately south of downtown.

A lighted set of number boards north of the crossing indeed turned out to be the helper set: super cab Dash 8-40CW 7888 facing south and stealth-gray Dash 8-40C 7507 facing north. Within minutes a crew boarded the back-to-back U-boats and headed south as "light engines" to push northbound Atlanta-to-Louisville train R546-08 (16 loads, 54 empties, nearly 3600 tons). The helpers weren't gone but a few minutes when a southbound headlight appeared and slowly drifted to a stop at the dwarf signal near the helper station. This was the hefty Evansville-to-Atlanta grain train G133-02 with 69 loaded covered hoppers and boxcars, a total of 10,986 tons stretching the draft gear of Dash-8s 7855 and 7508.

While I was taking night pictures of the grain train (**page 58**), another low rumble turned out to be yet another southbound: Chicago-to-Atlanta R123-09 with 46 loads and three empties (3223 tons) behind Dash 8-40CW 7730, Dash 9-44CW 9014 and C30-7 7001, which stopped a few hundred feet behind the already waiting G133-02 on a parallel siding on the opposite side of the single track main. With the helpers gone for what seemed to be an unusual length of time, it appeared that downtown Cowan's crossing gates were about to get quite a workout.

Before I could set up for a photo of both trains waiting by the red dwarfs, a headlight appeared up on Cumberland Mountain. It was the northbound R546-08, which rolled downhill into town and kept on going. Then came the light helpers which drifted past to tie onto the rear of the grain train. Uncoupling on the fly is a steam era tradition on Cumberland Mountain. The reason the helpers were gone so long is that a car with a hot journal on R546-08 had to be switched out by the helper engines at Sherwood.

Soon, the signal dropped green, and R123-09's GE's roared to life in flaming fury and started moving. By the time R123-09's marker rolled by,

the "pig train" was at least at track speed and obviously making a run for the hill. The signature chugging of Cooper-Bessemer power plants could be heard over the squealing flanges for several minutes as the train negotiated the long and sweeping S-curve approaching the tunnel.

Back at Cowan, the dwarf ahead of 7855 turned from red to yellow, then to green; G133-02 was under way. Its Dash- 8's rumbled hard to get the 10,000-plus tons moving, and the helpers were rumbling even harder to keep 'em moving. They could be heard for almost five minutes, and in the far off distance the steam-locomotive-like chugging in the cold mountain air got very distinct — like the ghosts of Cowan's mallets or Mikes.

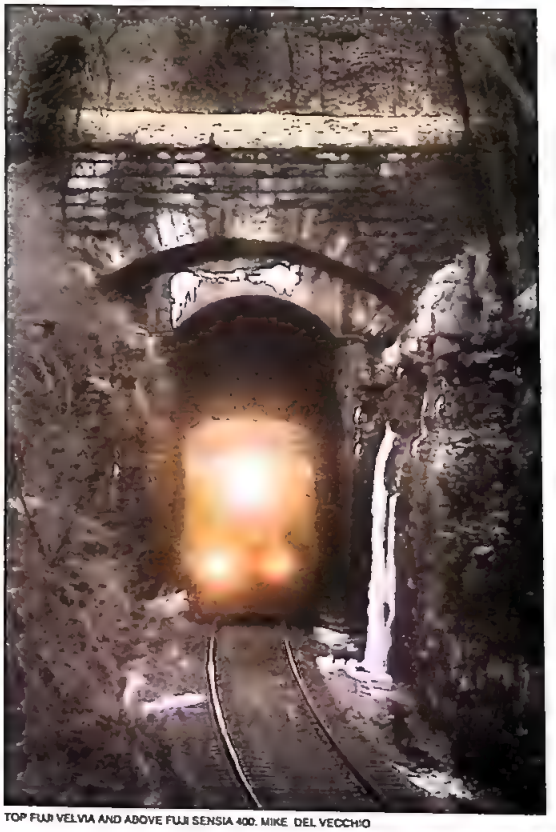
The helpers returned by 11:30 p.m., in time to be relieved by a the third trick crew. No more traffic was expected for the next few hours, so I took residence at a nearby hotel for the night.

All of today's Class 1 freight haulers have their problems handling the current traffic boom, and too often any delay can parlay into crews reaching their twelve-hour limit out on the road. But during this hour in Cowan where three trains needed to cross a single track mountain pass among helper moves, all of railroading seemed fast and efficient. The CSX dispatcher in Jacksonville let the helper crew call most of the shots, and the delays from the hot journal box were minimum.

The next morning was cold and cloudy, and I returned to Cowan to see the place in daylight. After a northbound piggyback train descended the grade into town, I moseyed the two miles up to the tunnel; it's a unique affair with the 1850s-built stone arch bridge that carried the Tracy City Branch over the main line. At exactly noon, a northbound coal train hammered through.

After 140 years of main line railroading, Cowan is still a magic little hamlet that can see 30 to 40 trains in a 24-hour period. And even today's high horsepower modern miracles of adhesion haven't yet turned Cumberland Mountain into a speed bump.

KODACHROME: MIKE DEL VECCHIO; LUMEDYNE LIGHTING



TOP FUJI VELVIA AND ABOVE FUJI SENSIA 400. MIKE DEL VECCHIO

THE 2% GRADE begins just south of downtown Cowan where the track is level. The "stealth"-painted SD40-2 8302 **(above)** loomed out of the morning fog on February 10, 1996, with a north-bound piggyback train. The milepost is directly opposite the Cowan depot downtown. Roughly an hour later, Dash 8-40CW 7859 popped out of Cumberland Tunnel **(left)** with a loaded coal train heading north toward Cowan. The Tracy City branch was lifted in the 1970s, though the 1850s-built stone arch bridge that carried it still remains. Compare this photo with the similar L&N-era image on page 57.

KODACHROME STEVE BARRY

CONRAIL LOCAL WPCA-11 crosses Mantua Creek in Paulsboro, N.J., on a turn-of-the-century A-frame bridge on March 22, 1996. The bridge is manually opened by an operator when boats approach. WPCA-11 runs each weekday between Deepwater and Camden on the Penns Grove Secondary and crosses the bridge just after noon.

KODACHROME- STEVE BARRY

KODACHROME. MIKE DEL VECCHIO

LTS H12-44 No. 1845, built in 1953 by Fairbanks-Morse for the U.S. Army, was working on the Tyburn Railroad at Morrisville, Pa. **(above),** on April 11, 1996. Old and new met as a Conrail Dash 8 and SD60I **(right)** led a train out of USX Fairless Works. See MARKERS.

NORTH CAROLINA PORTS has three FM H12-44s, one of which **(below)** wears a version of the P&WV's paint scheme. It works the Beaufort & Morehead in Morehead City. See RAILNEWS.

KODACHROME. KURT REISWEBER

In search of an H12-44

Looking for a way to turn some bucks from 30 years of slide shooting, I've been plowing my collection for subjects that would make good books. In January I struck a deal with Bob Yanosey of Morning Sun Books to put together "Fairbanks-Morse Locomotives In Color," a 128-page hardcover. I had some pretty good FM coverage of my own, but Bob upped the ante big time with about 500 blockbuster FM slides from his massive collection, and suddenly the project went from a Jim Boyd ego trip to a really worthwhile study of nearly every model on every original owner of FM's.

Desiring a photo of myself with an FM unit for the dust jacket flap, with the help of Mike Del Vecchio, Kermit Geary Jr. and Carl Perelman, we confirmed that an ex-Army H12-44 was, indeed, working the nearby Tyburn Railroad bulk transfer facility in Morrisville, Pennsylvania.

On the next available sunny day (April 11, 1996), Mike, Steve Barry and I headed for Morrisville. The first stop on our "diesel quest" was New Hope, Pa., where we saw Ross Rowland's C&O 4-8-4 614 displayed outside, the NdeM 4-8-4 being overhauled in the shop and 2-8-0 40 in passenger service. Not a bad start for the trip.

Our luck continued in Morrisville, when we followed Carl Perelman's map directly to the Tyburn facility on the south side of town just north of the U.S. Steel Fairless Works complex. There we spotted the blue H12-44, humming away with a couple of covered hoppers (**opposite page**). The McHugh Brothers Tyburn facility this day was transloading soda ash from covered hoppers into trucks for movement to the nearby Dial soap factory. The FM would move about every half hour, spotting one car and shoving the empty out of the way, making an occasional "long move" into the yard for more hoppers. The crew was quite friendly, and the highlight of the day was when Conrail's job en route to the Fairless Works passed by with unusual power: an SD60I and a Dash 8-39C ("We got TV1's power today ... "), setting up old-meets-new shots with the FM.

The H12-44 was built in January 1953 as U.S. Army 1845 (b/n 12L669), one of 20 in that order (nearly all of which survive!). The 1845 was working at the Radford Ordinance depot in Virginia when it was sold in early 1972 to the U.S. Steel Fairless Works, where it became No. 27, the last FM to go to work there. It was a favorite of the shop forces and was very well cared for, receiving new EMD trucks and electrical switch gear in 1983. When the "hot side" of the Fairless mill was shut down in 1991, the 27 was sold off and wound up in the hands of Mike Crane's Locomotive Troubleshooting Company. It saw service at the A.H. Staley plant in Morrisville (which now has an LTS ex-GN EMD NW3!) before moving over to Tyburn to replace their ailing GE center-cab.

The Fairless 27 got her Army number back but still wears the "hot side" cab modifications of blanked-over left side windows. Nonetheless, she was a remarkable find, humming contentedly in 1996 — J.B.

Railfanning Maricopa Hill

For those of you who plan to visit southwest Arizona to see the SP mountain pass covered in this issue, author/photographer Bruce Kelly has the following words of advice:

"My trips to Arizona have always been in the spring, when desert flowers are in bloom, the landscape is lush with green vegetation and the daytime highs rarely exceed 105 degrees. But, the wet and cool of spring can also be cause for concern. Rattlesnakes, which normally hide in burrows or under rocks during the oppressively hot days of summer, tend to be more active and out in the open during moderate weather. And speaking of weather, the rains of winter and spring can instantly fill the normally dry streambeds which channel down off the Maricopa Mountains. Highway 238 is paved or graded right through several of these steambeds, and if there's recently been a heavy rain, a torrent of water several feet deep will be flowing across the road, blocking most vehicles. On one occasion, driving in from Phoenix during the pre-dawn hours, I found Highway 238 flooded halfway between Maricopa and Estrella, forcing me to backtrack to Maricopa and a detour around the south tip of the mountains on Interstate 8. From late summer into the fall, the drier weather should result in better road conditions, particularly on the unpaved section of Highway 238.

"As mentioned in the story, Highway 238 can be a nasty place to drive. Near the west end of Shawmut siding, I came across a pair of bewildered guys who had just crashed and rolled their fancy Nissan four-wheel-drive. The swerving tire marks leading off the curve and into the brush said it all. At high speed, you can lose control on a gravel road just as easily as you would on ice.

"At present, SP Channel 2 (160.320 mHz) is the primary road channel on the Gila Line. If you also scan Channel 1 (161.550), you'll pick up occasional chatter from the Phoenix Line up north. Repeater frequencies 160.485 and 160.845 will bring in transmissions from trains and detectors many miles away, giving you more than an hour's notice of traffic approaching from either direction.

"The *Arizona Atlas & Gazetteer* contains your best all-around package of topographic maps for the entire state. It sells for $16.95 plus $4.00 shipping from DeLorme Mapping, P.O. Box 298-7500, Freeport, ME 04032. Credit card orders can be phoned in to 800/227-1656, extension 7500. For more detailed maps on Maricopa Hill, order the *Gila Bend, Mobile* and *Estrella* 15-minute (1.62,500 scale) quadrangles from the U.S. Geological Survey, Denver, CO 80225.

"If you're driving in from the east, be sure to gas up before leaving the Interstate, as there's little in the way of services near Maricopa. Lodging, food and gas are all situated on the west side of the hill at Gila Bend. Die-hard railfans will appreciate the Best Western Space Age Lodge on the I-8 business loop (401 E. Pima, 602/683-2273, from $44.00). It's located right on the north side of the SP main, and you can see passing

Look forward to the *best* railroad reading!

ILLINOIS CENTRAL: MAIN LINE OF MID-AMERICA by Don Heimburger. Hottest new all-color book on the ICRR!! Large format 10" x 11" hardbound features vivid 50s steam action, orange and chocolate brown diesel E units, black Geeps, passenger trains, 12th St. Station, coal drags, suburban electrics and much, much more! Over 350 color photos of steam, diesel, freight and passenger trains. Eye-popping color! Only $42.95 and $4.00 shipping.

JOHN NORWOOD'S RAILROADS Features 228 b&w and 12 color photos highlighting numerous narrow and standard gauge U.S. railroads: RGS, C&S, MP, GM&O, UP, WP&Y, Uintah, DSP&P, D&RGW, SF, RI, FRISCO, the "Q", NP and many others! This new 8 1/2" x 11" hardbound is full of interesting reading, too. Beautiful Mike Pearsall watercolor cover. Only $44.95 and $4.00 shipping.

BURLINGTON NORTHERN & ITS HERITAGE by Steve Glischinski. 192 page all-color hardbound, 274 photos, 16 maps. $39.95 and $4.00 shipping.

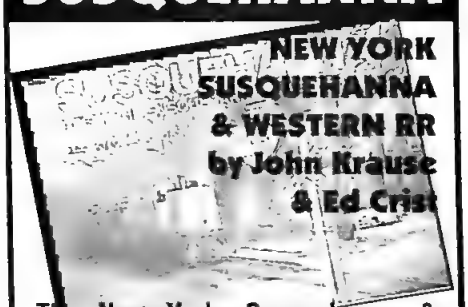
AMERICA'S FIGHTING RR'S, A WWII PICTORIAL with 200 b&w illustrations, WWII steam and diesel action. 8 1/2" x 11", 200 pages. $14.95 and $4.00 shipping.

VENICE SIMPLON ORIENT-EXPRESS 180 page hardbound, 60 b&w, 150 color illustrations of this celebrated luxury train. $29.95 and $4 shipping.

Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax.
Credit card orders accepted.

Heimburger House Publishing Co.
7236 West Madison Street • Forest Park, IL 60130
• Phone orders (708) 366-1973

SUSQUEHANNA



The New York, Susquehanna & Western from Erie steam and railcars through RS1's to GP18's. Picturesque railroading in rural New Jersey is captured by a variety of skilled railfan photographers. Publisher Hal Carstens having a long association with the Susquehanna furnished both photos and encouragement to this project. 98pp. (C00080).....$15.95 plus S&H

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE: 1-800-474-6995 HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or money order. S&H in US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

trains from the bathroom window. If you'd rather not be blasted by air horns and thundering trains all night, the Super 8 Motel at the east end of the I-8 business loop (at Exit 119 off I-8, 520/683-2120, from $44.00) is a couple of miles away from the track and away from the bustle of downtown Gila Bend.

"Perhaps the best place to spend the night is at the railfan camp located behind the rock pile at Milepost 868. This secluded spot, complete with shade trees and ample parking for several vehicles, is largely the work of railfans Lee Sykes and Mel Subers, who I bumped into during my April 1995 visit to Maricopa Hill. Quite often, Lee, from southern California, meets up with Mel, from the Phoenix area, for a weekend of kicking back in their lawn chairs and watching the parade of SP freights. When the sun goes down, the guys fire up the barbecue and grill steaks under the desert stars. Lee and Mel are also caretakers of an impressive monument — hidden from the public's eye but visible to passing train crews — which depicts the SP emblem in a meticulous arrangement of bricks and colored stones. If you drop by the campsite, be sure to leave it the way you found it.

"Above all, take plenty of water and other fluids with you. It's a long drive back to the mini-mart at Gila Bend, and an even longer walk if your car breaks down. Avoid colas and other carbonated drinks as much as possible. In the dry heat of Arizona, you can down two gallons or more of water in one day, *and still be thirsty*. If you decide to hike high into the hilltops surrounding Shawmut, carry a triple supply of fluids: something to drink after the hard climb up, something to drink while you spend an hour or two taking pictures and something to drink during the trip back down to the car. You may not always need it, but having an extra beverage on hand is the best insurance policy you'll find in the desert" — BRUCE KELLY.

Valley Railroad Railfan Day a wash

What is it they say about the best laid plans? Our plans for the Railfans Weekend on the Valley Railroad in Essex, Connecticut, on May 18-19, 1996, fell through in a big way. Too late for our last issue and in the regional newsletters, railroad president Stacy Roy called saying that VRR's girder bridge at Chester had been damaged by water and that no trains could use it for most of this season. Due to the fact that the railroad was most interested in photos north of Chester and that our extra trains would cause too much congestion on the few miles between Chester and Essex, Stacy asked that we put it off until next year. She's been notifying those who called her office.

Our appologies for getting anyone's hopes up, and we'll try again next year — M.D.

NRHS 1996 Convention update

Today's rail scene is changing constantly, and railfan events have not been immune to these changes. Perhaps the most graphic example of this is the 1996 Convention of the National Railway Historical Society which will be held June 18th through 23rd. Fortunately, the host Piedmont-Carolinas Chapter has been able to adapt, but it's been a rocky road since early in the planning process.

When the convention was first proposed in 1993, it was obviously going to be a Norfolk Southern steam spectacular. The Piedmont-Carolinas Chapter had one of the most dependable track records with NS when it came to operating steam trips, and NS steam manager Carl Jensen had been involved with convention chairman Richard Shulby on many projects. Confidence in the convention was so high that a trip up Saluda grade (which would have made for a very long day) was not even part of the proposal.The first change in plans occured when the 1994 Atlanta convention, also largely centered on NS steam, had disappointing ticket sales. Suddenly it appeared that the drawing power of a Saluda trip would be needed, and it was added to the proposed itinerary. Then in October 1994 the roof caved in on the chapter when NS quickly pulled the plug on the entire steam program. The 1996 convention's centerpiece was gone.

The Carolinas are home to a number of short lines, so convention planners looked at the possibility of covering a different line each day. The only problem was logistics — enough coaches could be found to handle the convention, but it was impossible to use the same train set the following day on a different short line.

The chapter next turned to Amtrak for a possible solution in late 1995. Trips using Amfleet equipment out of Charlotte were indeed possible, and two were lined up on CSX with a third over NS to Asheville via Saluda. At long last the 1996 convention had come together, and ticket order forms were sent out.

Unfortunately, after the mailing was out, CSX and Amtrak could not agree on their new contract (Amtrak's original contracts signed on Day One back in 1971 expired on

Switch List

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING: 58 cents per word, minimum order $6.96. Count all initials, abbreviations (COD, SASE, PO, 8mm, 5 x 7, It's, etc.), numbers and address components as one word. Zip code free. Fourth consecutive insertion of same ad free upon request. Classified ads are payable in advance, and payment must accompany ad copy. Ads will be placed in category deemed most appropriate; requested categories will be considered. Ads using a PO Box number must supply a street address for our records. Classified ads are noncommissionable. CLOSING DATE: 10th of month three months preceding date of issue, i.e. Feb. 10 for May issue. Send all classified ads to: RAILFAN & RAILROAD, CLASSIFIED AD DEPT., PO Box 700, Newton, NJ 07860-0700. Ads sent to other departments may be delayed or lost. All ads are subject to the approval of the publisher. Ads are set in standard 6 point type with first word capitalized. Large type bold face classified ads are available at $1.38 per word, minimum $16.56.

ANNOUNCEMENTS

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA, June 21-22, 1996, Railroad Collectibles and Model Train Show in conjunction with National Railway Historical Society National Convention. Charlotte Convention Center, 501 S. College Street. Friday 4:30 P.M. to 8:00 P.M., Saturday 10:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Admission $4.00, under 13 free. Tables $40.00 until April 1, Then $45.00. Information SASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 796

LEARN TO DRIVE narrow gauge steam locomotives in Wales. Daily, weekly courses. Details: Ralph Holzwarth, Box L, Niverville, NY 12130. 518-784-3255. 896

ATLANTA, GEORGIA, August 24, 1996, Southeastern Railroadiana Collectors' Nineteenth Annual Railroadiana/Model Train Show. Over 400 tables. Georgia International Convention Center, South of Atlanta Airport, adjacent Sheraton Gateway Hotel. 9:00 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., Admission $4.00, Tables $35.00. Information LSASE to: Martin, 4183 Paran Pines, Atlanta, GA 30327. 996

BOOKS & PUBLICATIONS

TWO NEW RELEASES! Altamont Press announces the release of California Region Timetable #7 ($17.50) and Rocky Mountain Region #3 (covers CO/UT/NV $16.50). Both complete with all railroads including shortlines and merger updates. Other Railfan Timetables: Pacific Northwest (OR/WA) $14.50, Southwest (AZ/NM) $11.50, Intermountain (MT/WY/CO) $15.50. Altamont Press, PO Box 754-R, Modesto, CA 95353-0754. 796

TROLLEY BOOK SALE: *From Boston to the Berkshires*, BSRA $8.95, *New Northern Ohio Interurbans*, hardbound, Christiansen $18.00, postage $3.00, USA orders only! SASE for book catalog: Kevin Farrell, Box 209, Back Bay Annex, Boston, MA 02117. 996

A RAILFAN'S GUIDE TO KANSAS ATTRACTIONS. This complete guide to historic Kansas railroad attractions includes excursion trains, museums, locomotives on display, existing depots and more! Includes AT&SF, UP, CRI&P, MoPac, Frisco and Katy. Illustrated, indexed, 56 pages, 6x9 format. $7.95 plus $3.00 s/h. South Platte Press, Box 163, David City, NE 68632. 896

LIGHT RAIL IN EUROPE. 144pp., full color. Covers 152 systems, $17.50pp. The Map Factory, Box 12629, Seattle, WA 98111-4629. 796

BOOKS FOR SALE: *The Ways of The Hobo*, by the famous A#1 tramp, traveld 50,000 miles on $7.61, $9.95. Paul I Harshman, 820 South Hamilton Street, Sullivan, IL 61951. 1096

BACK ISSUES, Railroad, Railroad Model Craftsman, Trains, others. SASE for list. Aiker, 1054 Mayflower Court, Martinsville, NJ 08836. 896

UNION PACIFIC - C&NW: *"CITY OF DENVER - 1936"* Celebrate the 60th anniversary of a classic train and the poster that announced it. An authorized limited edition print fron the original. 16x23" full color. Only $10.00 each, postpaid. NRHS, PO Box 480181, Denver CO 80248-0181. 796

HISTORY OF THE TUSCARORA VALLEY RR, by George Pierson. Story of the n.g. TVRR from 1893-1934, 124 pp., 117 photos, maps, rosters, drawings. $17.00 to: Juniata County Historical Society, 489B Jefferson St., Mifflintown, PA 17059. 896

NEW NOVEL *DOUBLE JACKS* by Mike McGinley Gritty account of engineering and operating a railroad by a veteran railroader, $12.95. Call Northwest Publishing, 800-255-5050 or 801-398-2102. 1096

FOR SALE

STOCK CERTIFICATE list for SASE. 15 different railroad stocks $20.00. Clinton Hollins, Box 112-RD, Springfield, VA 22150-0112. 1096

DIE CAST MINIATURE pencil sharpener. Locomotive replica of 3-2-mauler, caboose is replica of LS&S 4348. Cost $3.00 each plus $1.00 p.h. Send order to: R.G., PO Box 57523 Murray, UT 84157-0523. 796

MISCELLANEOUS

RAILROAD HAT logo pins $2.00 each, patches $1.00. Write for free list to: Vic's, PO Box 90042, Portland, OR 97290. 796

PASSENGER TICKETS. Circa 1900. New York metro area. Supplies limted. For catalog and prices send SASE to: RFP Co., 270 Sparta Ave., Suite 104-164. Sparta, NJ 07871. 996

May 1, 1996). With less than two months to go before the convention and way too many unanswered questions, the chapter canceled the two CSX trips, replacing them with a mix of regular Amtrak service, short lines and tourist railroads.

All things considered, the final schedule is a pretty good mix of events. The host Piedmont-Carolinas Chapter has handled all the problems in a professional manner and have created an event worth attending. The final schedule looks like this:

June 18 — The convention kicks off on Tuesday with an all-day steam powered excursion over the Great Smoky Mountains Railroad in western North Carolina. The trip will run from Dillsboro to Andrews behind GSMR's former-Reader/U.S. Army 2-8-0 No.1702.

June 19 — The convention heads up I-85 to the North Carolina Transportation Museum and Historic Spencer Shops. The all-day event will feature the 2-8-0 correctly lettered Buffalo Creek & Gauley No.4.

June 20 — Thursday morning starts off by boarding Amtrak's *Carolinian* for a rail trip out of Charlotte. At Cary (near Raleigh) passengers will board deluxe motor coaches and head over to Bonsal to ride the entire New Hope Valley Railroad. This line is on a remnant of the original Norfolk Southern Railway. From Bonsal it's back on the bus to Hamlet for a tour of the museum housed in the impressive station. This tour replaces the CSX trip from Monroe to Acme.

June 21 — There will be a railroadiana show all day Friday, with convention attendees having exclusive access in the morning. The general public will be admitted in the afternoon (as well as all of Saturday June

next month in RAILFAN & RAILROAD

• HAULING SAND THROUGH SIOUXLAND: Rolling the rocks to market is the primary purpose for the 138-mile Dakota & Iowa Railroad over former-Milwaukee Road trackage in eastern South Dakota and Iowa with good motive power and an attractive paint scheme. Bob Gallegos describes this fascinating and overlooked line-haul railroad owned by the L.G. Everist gravel company.

AUGUST 1996 ISSUE ON SALE JULY 1

RAILROADIANA

DINING CAR CHINA, glasses, silver, cloth. Annual Reports, books, magazines, menus, passes, playing cards. Tickets, timetables, tokens, rules, stock certificates, etc. 55 cents in stamps on #10 SASE brings big list! James McClellan, 1752 S. Wichita, Wichita, KS 67213-5196. 198

RAILROAD PAPER COLLECTIBLES, track profiles, timetables, maps, manuals, magazines, rule books, and rare items. Large catalog $2.00. Dave Cramer, 2114 Sheridan Drive, Madison, WI 53704. 796

ATSF, BURLINGTON, CONRAIL, rarities galore! Catalog, $1.00 to: Hauschild, 6158 Holmes St., Kansas City, MO 64110. 1096

RAILROAD LIQUIDATION: Railroad books, trains orders, maps, employee and public timetables, photos, negatives and slides 600,000 plus representing US and abroad. For inquiries, call Denny at 410-247-0396 or Dot at 410-788-2970. Dating from 1850's to present. Residence in Balto, MD. Will not accept collect calls. 796

RAILROAD PHOTOS & SLIDES

25,000 DIFFERENT train depots for sale. Send $1.00 for list of your state. Roberta Niesz, 1715 B. Ave. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IA 52402. 7TF

QUALITY DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Twenty slides per set, $11.00. Sets include Amtrak Heritage, ATSF, BN, CB&Q/C&S, CRIP, DRGW, Frisco, Katy, KCS, Milwaukee, Mopac, SP and UP. List and sample $1.00. Trackside Slides, Dept. RF, 245 SE Robin Road, Bartlesville, OK 74006-2120. 896

VINTAGE SLIDES from Rail Junction. Quality duplicate sets of ATSF, KCS, MKT, RI, SP, FW&D, SLSF, SP Daylight, Caboose and freight cars too! 20 page catalog and sample $1.00. Rail Junction Slides, PO Box 177091RF, Irving, TX 75017-7091. 796

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES: Conrail, CSX, Seaboard System, Southern, others. List and 2 samples $2.50. Vernon Ryder, Jr., PO Box 92, Portsmouth, VA 23705. 896

NO FUZZY DUPES! I sell only top quality original kodachrome railroad slides. Over 600 subjects, 93 railroads. Send SASE for list. James DuBose, 23 Northridge Dr., Sherman, IL 62684. 796

ORIGINAL KODACHROME SLIDES - Amtrak, Class One, Short Line, Industrial, regional railroads. LRT rapid transit, vintage streetcars, museums, bus subjects and lots more! No list, state wants, approval only, approval information. Sample slide $1.00. Jack Garcia, 3706 Gladstone Drive, Pittsburg, CA 94565-7016. 1096

SURPLUS SLIDES: Mostly originals, my choices, 40 for $11.00, 80 for $20.00. Vernon Ryder, Jr., 827 Melvin Drive, Portsmouth, VA 23701. 796

ORIGINAL KODACHROMES. Steam, diesel, stations, cars. List, 78 cents. RLS, 246 Middlefield, Akron, OH 44312. 796

RAILROAD POSTCARDS

32 ASSORTED 5 1/2 and 6 inch postcards, street cars Cincinnati, Northern Kentucky, Helen, GA. Stations in Cincinnati, Santa Fe, and Albuquerque, steam and diesel trains. 32 cards only $7.50 plus $1.50 shipping. Dragon Printing Works, 7011 Springdale Road, Cincinnati, OH 45247. 796

10 SIX INCH COLOR POSTCARDS - 5 Amtrak 1 Harvey House, 2 old Albuquerque stations, 1 PCC's now in use in San Francisco, 1 of Old 999 and 1 magnetic note holder. Only $7.50 plus $1.50 shipping. Dragon Printing Works, 7011 Springdale Road, Cincinnati, OH 45247. 796

RAILROAD SONGS AND MUSIC

SONGS OF TRAIN WRECKS AND HOBOS—*Steel Rails Hummin'*. Authentic railroad songs from Blue Ridge Mountains. Also, *Rhythm of the Rails*, acoustic instrumentals with train sounds. Cassettes $9.98, CDS $14.98, plus $1.00 each shipping. Ivy Creek Recordings, 104 Woodland Dr., Dept. R, Mars Hill, NC 28754. 800-338-9918. 996

RAILROAD SOUNDS

HIGHEST QUALITY TRAIN sounds, audio cassettes and CD's. Send LSASE for current list to: L&H Railsonics, PO Box 2435, Cupertino, CA 95015-2435. 497

RAILROAD VIDEOS

RAILROAD VIDEO RENTALS: Practical inexpensive, 600 titles. Information and complete video list 50 cents. Clear Signal Video, Box 418-R, Sharpsburg, MD 21782. 10TF

"STEAM POWER SPECTACULAR" Featuring: 1994 (#261) and 1993 (#2765) New River Specials; Wheel Slips Closeup; Strasburg #475; #4501- #611 - Bristol; #60 - #142 - Morristown and Erie. Plus: #587, #1218, #765, Doubleheader #2317 - #3254, #1278. Pounding grades, meets, high speeds, sensation exhausts. Exquisitely detailed images - sensibly priced. Two hour VHS video $18.95 postpaid. MenkelSounds, Box 195S, Rutherford, NJ 07070-1951. 996

OVER 200 BRITISH and other International railroad videos from major rail video producers. Send $2.50 check or money order for information to: John Stanberry, 2777 8th Ave. Apt. S, New York, NY 10039. 1096

WANTED: Super 8 or 16 mm movies of American Railroads. Present title and price to: Dr. P. Brassem, Laplacestraat 24, 1098 HW Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Europe) Phone: 020-6939159. 996

SOUTHERN STEAM "EXTRA SOUTH"

H. Reid. Nostalgic unhurried overview of southern railroading as it was on the Tweetsie, Southern, Norfolk & Western and many short lines. Superb rare old photos. New expanded 2nd ed. (C00053).....21.95 + S&H

VISA/MC/AMEX/OPTIMA accepted. Or please send check or M.O. P&H US $2. per book. Outside US $2. per book plus 20% for insured shipping. NJ residents add sales tax Canadians add 7% G.S.T.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE CALL 1-800-474-6995
HAVE CREDIT CARD READY!

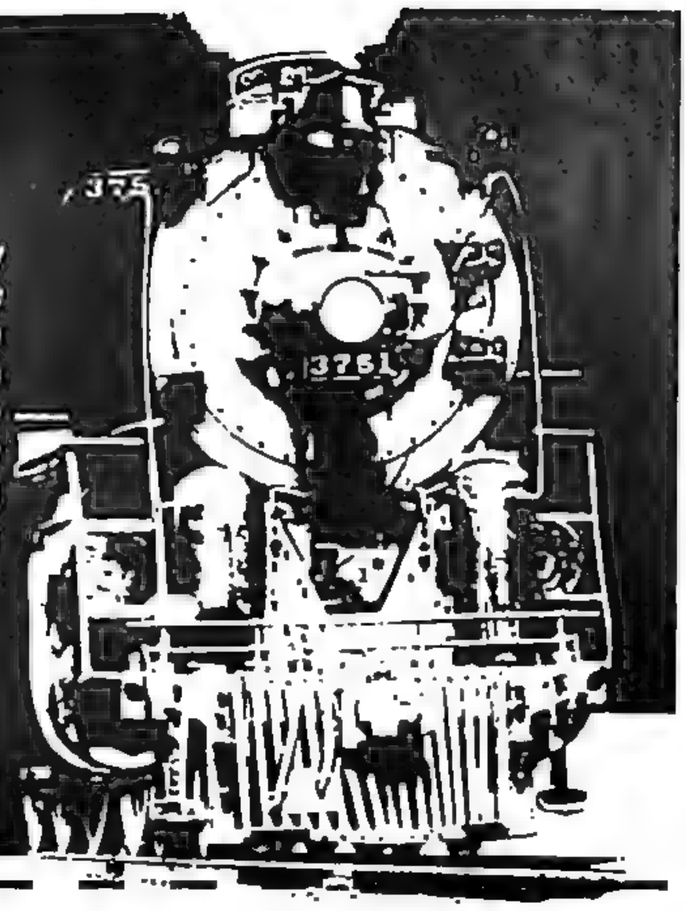
Carstens PUBLICATIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 700, Newton, N.J. 07860

SUBSCRIBE TODAY! and Enjoy!

Join the railfans who subscribe and enjoy every issue of *RAILFAN & RAILROAD*. We look at the rail hobby the same way you do and have the finest authors in the field to share their individual perspectives on the railroading of today, yesterday and tomorrow - all from the varied viewpoints of involved hobbyists. Subscribing saves you money and guarantees you won't miss an issue. Please join us.

"YOU CAN CHARGE YOUR SUBSCRIPTION ON A CREDIT CARD!"

AMERICAN EXPRESS | VISA | OPTIMA | MasterCard



RAILFAN & RAILROAD
Subscription Dept. 1429,
P.O. Box 700,
Newton, N.J. 07860-0700

TO SUBSCRIBE, Mail this form with the following information:

☐ New Subscription
☐ Renew Subscription

USA Subscription Rates:
☐1 Year $27.95 ☐2 Years $49.95
☐3 Years $69.95
CANADA: ☐1 Year $35.95
☐2 Years $65.95 ☐3 Years $93.95
FOREIGN: ☐1 Year $37.95
☐2 Years $69.95 ☐3 Years $99.95
(Includes NJ sales tax & Canadian G.S.T.)

Name _____

Street _____

City, State, Zip _____

Payment by: ☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AmEx ☐ Optima ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

Expiration Date_____

Card Number

Signature _____

22). There will also be seminars and NRHS business meetings. In the evening there will be a cook-out and night photo session at Spencer.

June 22 — The convention heads south on Saturday for a South Carolina Shortline Safari. The group will be divided in two sections, with half going to the Lancaster & Chester where all available mileage will be covered. This year marks the L&C's 100th Anniversary. The other half of the group will go to the South Carolina Railroad Museum to ride the Rockton, Rion & Western, originally the Rockton & Rion. In the afternoon the groups will flip-flop, so everybody gets to do everything. Coaches for the trips are being provided by the Roanoke Chapter NRHS and the South Carolina Railroad Museum. This event replaces the advertised trip from Monroe to Greenwood.

June 23 — The convention wraps up on Sunday with a circle trip over Norfolk Southern from Charlotte to Asheville using Amfleet equipment. The trip will go west via Old Fort and the Southern Loops and return east down the 4% grade of Saluda. There is the *possibility* of exotic power on the train, either Spencer's Southern E8 6900 or North Carolina's *Piedmont* GP40H-2s.

The Piedmont-Carolinas Chapter advises that anyone who ordered tickets for the two canceled trips will be contacted and have the option of taking the alternate trips or receiving a full refund. Any questions or requests for order forms can be directed to the Chapter at P.O. Box 297, Spencer, N.C. 28159; 704/647-0508.

Steve

RAILFAN & RAILROAD Advertising Index for June 1996

A-B

B.R.M.N.A. 32
Barnard, Roberts & Co. 22
The Book Depot 30,31

C

Cajon Rail Products 17
D. Carlton Railbooks 19
Central Electric Railfans Association 16
Challenger Tours 30
Charly's Slides 32
Al Chione 32
The Coin Cradle 12
Colorado Railroad Museum 27

D-E-F

The Depot Attic 22
The Depot Attic at Strassburg 29
DPA-LTA Enterprises, Inc. 18
Four Ways West Publishing 35

G

Golden Spike Enterprises 18
Goodheart Productions 21
L.V. Grogan 32

H

Heimberger Publications 61
Herron Rail Services 11
Hi-Iron Railroad Videos 22

I-J-K-L

Ladd Publications 19
Loucks, Carlton F. 34

M

McMillan Publications 15
Morning Sun Books 12

N-O-P-Q

National Railway Historical Society 28
Old Line Graphics 28
Pacific Limited 14
Pentrex ..... 9,Cover IV
Perry's Hobbies 6
Plets Express 20

R

R S Enterprises 18
Railcom 26
Railroad Avenue Enterprises 8
Railroad Research Publications 22
Railroad Video Productions ..... Cover II
Rails 'N' Shafts 4
Railway & Locomotive Hist. Soc. 18
Raritan Bay Hobbies 26
Reminisce Rails 22
Revelation Audio Visuals 19
W.N. Rich 20
Ben Rohrbeck 19
RomRail 19
Ron's Books ..... Cover III

S

San Diego Railroad Museum 20
Smith-Thompson 32
Southeastern Hobbies 20
Sparta Mountain Trading Cards 33
Sundance Publication 20

T-U

TLC Publishing 23
Trackside Video 12
Transit Gloria Mundi 35

V-W-Z

Video Classics 20
Water Level Industries 7

CAROLINA SOUTHERN, new owners of the Mid-Atlantic and Waccamaw Coast Line short lines in eastern South Carolina, painted MRR GP18s 100 and 950 (**above**) and a WCLC (nee-CN) F-unit in their striking new company colors during March 1996. See RAILNEWS.

LIVONIA, AVON & LAKEVILLE bought 18 miles of former Erie and Lehigh Valley track from Conrail. The first run passed the Oatka depot in Rush, N.Y., on April 15, 1996. See RAILNEWS.

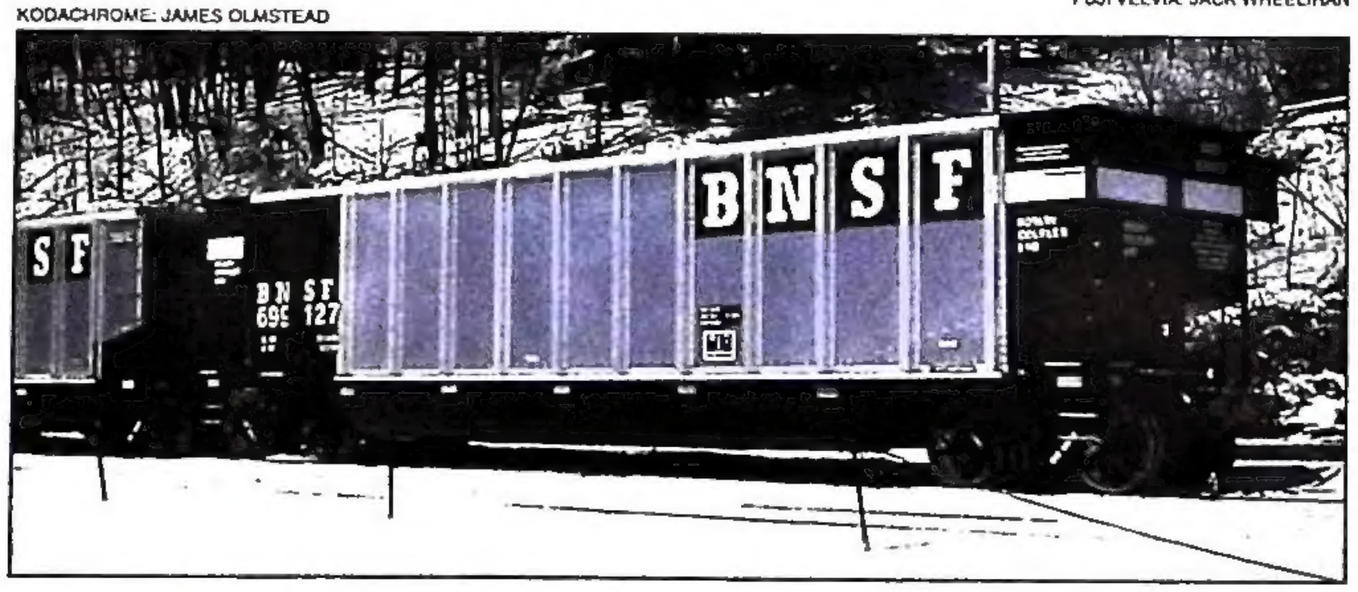
KODACHROME PETE SWANSON

TWO KODACHROMES, JOHN F. SULLIVAN

KODACHROME: JAMES OLMSTEAD

FUJI VELVIA: JACK WHEELIHAN

BNSF's ALLIANCE SHOP SWITCHER has been restored as Great Northern SW1 No.77 (above) and converted to burn propane for indoor use. Aluminum hoppers from Johnstown America (right) were delivered with BNSF lettering. See RAILNEWS.



EKTACHROME J W SWANBERG

KODACHROME: CHARLES HERAVER

THE FIRST OF SIX GP40PH-2s rebuilt from CSX Geeps by AMF for Connecticut's Shore Line East has entered service. The 6694 was at New Haven, Ct., on March 27, 1996. The units have flared SD45-like carbodies.

NEW STATIONS are being built along Wisconsin Central for the first new Chicago commuter rail line in 50 years. Metra SW1500 No.6 (right) was at Villa Lake, Ill., on February 8. See RAILNEWS.

Ron's Books

VISA MasterCard

P.O. BOX 714, HARRISON, NY 10528
(914)967-7541 11AM to 10PM EST; FAX (914)967-7492 24HR

YOUR ONE STOP BOOK AND VIDEO SHOP
Discount Prices & Never a Shipping Charge within the U.S.

American Narrow Gauge RRs S/C 27.00 . H/C 58.50
American Railroad Freight Cars S/C (White) .45.00
American Train Depots & Roundhouses . . 27.00
The Amtrak Story 24.25
Argent Lmbr Co.- Last of the Swamp Rats 35.50
Backwoods Railroads (Oregon). 40.50
Beyond the Third Rail (D&RGW) 40.50
British Columbia Railway from PGE to BC Rail . .72.00
By Streamliner, New York to Florida 36.00
The Brown Book. 20.00
By the EL - Third Ave and its EL at Mid Century . 35.00
Cabooses of the Baltimore & Ohio RR. . . . 44.00
Cabooses of the N&W 45.00
Central Vermont (The South End) 19.00
Chasing Trains 49.50
Chesapeake & Ohio in the Coal Fields 20.75
Chesapeake & Ohio StrmlnrsV1 2nd to None 27.00
C&O Diesel Locomotives (Updated Vers.) . 27.00
Chicago & Northwestern Milwaukee Pictorial. 27.00
Circus Moves by Rail H/C 49.50, ... S/C 36.00
Classic Freight V5. V6, or V7 . . . . . 22.50
Classic Freight Cars Vol 8: 50 ft box cars 24.25
Classic Locomotives Vol 1, 2 or 3. . . . . 29.75
Coming of the NY & Harlem RR 40.00
Confessions of a Trolley Dodger from Brooklyn . 22.50
Conn. Co's Streetcars H/C 24.25, . . . S/C 19.75
Crooked & Weedy-Chesapeake & Western 34.00
Cross Country Electrics 22.50
Diesel Locos of the Chicago Northwestern . . .54.00
Dining by Rail 31.50
Dixie Line. 24.25
Dressel Ry Lamp & Signal 1926 Catalog 19.75
Erie Lackawanna Color Guide to Frt & Pass Cars 40.00

RAILROAD OF THE MONTH:
"CB&Q - Burlington Northern"

BN, ATSF & MRL Locomotive Directory . . 20.75
BN Caboose 24.50
BN Coal Hauler & Coal Country Trackside Guide 27.00
BN / Santa Fe 1994 Annual 40.50
BN: RR Giant of the Pacific Northwest . . . 24.50
Burlington Route Color Pictorial V1 . . . . . .45.00
Burlington Northern Freight Cars Today . . .27.00
Burlington Northern 1980-91 Annual 41.50
Burlington Northern Railroad in 1993 . . . .29.75
Burlington Northern Diesel Locomotives . .49.50
Burlington Northern & Its Heritage 36.00
Cascade Division BN/Milwaukee Rd (Fox) . 36.00
Chicago Burlington & Quincy in Color . . . 40.00
Hub of the Burlington 54.00
Powder River Coal & BN's Denver Division 36.00

Erie Memories (Crist) 36.00
The Floods of July, 1916 (Southern Ry) 19.75
Ghost Trains & Depots of Georgia 58.50
Great Northern Pictorial V1,V2,V3 or V4 . . 45.00
Great Northern Equip. Color Pict.(FWW)V1 . . 45.00
GN Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars. . . 40.00
Hard Coal Carrier V2 Camelback Twilight. . 18.00
History of RRs in Western No. Carolina . . .45.00
Heartland (McDonnell) 45.00
Illinois Central Story. 43.50
Illinois Central Steam Finale (Stagner). . . . 22.50
Illinois Central Streamliners 18.00
Illus. Encyc. RR Lighting V1 RR Lantern . . 54.00
Iron Rails to Alaskan Copper 22.50
Logging in the Redwoods. 22.50
Logging As It Was 31.50
Memories of N&W Power (Carleton) 31.50
Milwaukee Road in Color East End V1. . . . 40.00
Milwaukee Road Steam Power 51.25
Missouri Pacific Diesel Power. 54.00
Mr. Beck's Underground Map 22.00
The Mud Hens- Rio Grande Narrow Gauge . 25.25
NEB&W Guide HO Stm Era Frt Cars (Revised) . . 45.00
New York Central in the Hudson Valley . . . 17.00
New York Central's Great Steel Fleet (TLC) 20.75
New York Central System Diesel Locos . . . 27.00
New York, Ontario & West. in Diesel Era . . 27.00
Nickel Plate Color Photography 40.00
Nickel Plate Story (Rehor) 67.50
1930 Loco Cyclopedia - Reprint 65.00
Norfolk Southern 1995 Review. 33.25

"WHATS NEW?"

Baldwin Locomotive Works 1831-1915 (Brown) 32.25
B&O Color Guide to Freight & Pass. Cars 40.00
Brooklyn Trolleys 27.00
Canadian National Railways (Pass. Equip.) 54.00
Canadian Trains 18.00
Central Vermont Vol. VII (Jones) 36.00
Chicago's Insul Interurbans 40.00
Colorado & Southern Division 45.00
Comprehensive Guide to Industrial Locos . . .20.75
CZ - Story of the California Zephyr 18.00
Diesel Locomotives - The First 50 Years 25.25
East Broad Top- Slim Gauge Survivor 44.00
Grand Trunk Corp. Canadian National RR .49.50
History of the Georgia Railroad 45.00
The History, Making & Modeling of Steel 45.00
Illustrated Guide to Peter Gray RR Hardware 18.00
Illinois Central in Color 40.00
Illinois Central Mainline of Mid-America . .38.75
In Search of Steam Donkeys -
Logging Oregon H/C 49.50 . . . . .S/C 36.00
John Norwood's Railroads 40.50
Last Steam Railroad in America (Link) 45.00
Listen to the Whistle (Ulster&Orange Cntys, NY) 26.00
The "L" (CERA-Chicago) 49.50
Michigan Railroads & Railroad Companys .31.50
Midland Valley Rails for Coal, Cattle & Crude .15.00
Mohawk & Hudson & Saratoga & Schenectady (NY)22.50
NEB&W Guide to Scenery Structures & Details 36.00
NEB&W Update I to Steam-Era Frt Car Guide-Paint .18.00
NYO&W & the Dairy Industry in Central N.Y. .56.25
Orange Blossom Special - Winter Train . . .18.00
PRR Diesel Loco Pict. V2 - Baldwin Switchers 15.25
Pennsylvania-Reading Seashore Line in Color 40.00
The President Travels by Train 36.00
Pullman Heavyweight Cars 45.00
Railroad Atlas of N.A. - WI and IL 21.00
Reading Diesels V2 2nd Generation 54.00
Railroad - What it is, What it does 26.00
RGS Story Vol 5 . . . . . .61.25
Rock Island Color Pictorial Vol 2 . . . . . .45.00
Rock Island Motive Power (Stagner) 45.00
The Roundout - Hudson River Port 21.50
Run of the GE's - CNW Final Motive Pwr Roster .15.00
Santa Fe Rails V1 . . . . . .34.00
Southern Pacific Coast Line (Signor) 58.50
Southern Pacific 1995 Motive Power Annual .40.50
Southern Railway System Pictorial (4ww) .40.50
Southern Ry Color Guide to Frt. & Pass. Cars . . .40.00
Subway Cars of the BMT (Greller) 31.50
Through the Heart of the South-Seaboard .31.50
Union Pacific Cheyenne West Part 1 . . . . . .34.00
Whistle Punks & Widow Makers 29.75
A World of Steam 18.00
Working in the Woods 40.50

Norfolk Southern Diesel Locomotives. . . . 18.00
Norfolk Southern Motive Power Review H/C 35.00
Northern Pac. Color Guide to Frght & Pass Cars .40.00
Northern Pacific Color Pictorial(FWW)V2 .45.00
Northern Pacific Pictorial (Shine) 45.00
Northwestern Pacific RR & Its Successors . . . 35.00
NY Subways Car R1-R110 . . . . . 45.00
New York Railways - The Green Line. 18.00
PRR Color Guide to Freight & Pass Equip V2 . . .40.00
Pennsy Diesel Years Vol 6 . . . . . .40.00
A Pennsy Diesel Power Review (Carleton) . . . 40.50
A Pinprick of Light - Hoosac Tunnel 15.25
Pullman Standard Color Guide to Frt. Equip. . 40.00
Pull. Std. Lib.V7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15or16 ea. 36.00
Rail Lines of Southern New England 20.75
Railroad Atlas of North America-
NE, CA&NV, CO&UT, AZ&NM . . . . each 21.00
Railroad Postcards in the Age of Steam . . 27.00
Railroads of Vermont - A Pictorial. 54.00
Reading Terminal & Market H/C 27.00. . S/C 18.00
Red Electrics - SP Oregon Interurban 35.50
Rock Island Color Pictorial 45.00
Route of the Eagles - Missouri Pacific. . . . 40.50
The RGS Story V2, V3 or V4. . . . . 61.25
Santa Fe Color Guide to Freight & Pass Cars. 40.00
Santa Fe in Color V 1,2, 3 or 4 . . . . . 40.00
Santa Fe in the Mountains 17.00
Santa Fe Work Equipment. 36.00

OLDIES BUT GOODIES (Limited Quantities)

Canada's Submarines 27.00
Car & Locomotive Cyclopedia 1984 . . . . . 70.00
Colorado's Modern Narrow Gauge Circle . 30.00
Freight Car Equipment of the C&O 1937 14.50
Northwest Rail Pictorial V1 S/C 18.00
Pike's Peak Cog Railroad 33.25
Pine Across the Mountain 40.50
Riding That New River Train. 17.00
Trackside Maryland 45.00
Twilight on the Denver & Rio Grande . . 31.50

Santa Fe RR Gateway to American West . .54.00
Second Ave. EL in Manhattan 27.00
Steam on the Kettle Valley (Turner) 18.00
Santa Fe Refrigerator Cars 36.00
Santa Fe Steam - Last Decade (Stayner) . . 17.00
Seaboard Coastline (TLC) 18.00
Southern Railway Depots Vol. 1 or 2 each 18.00
SR&RL Passenger Cars 22.50
St. Louis Union Station. 16.25
Swayne Lumber Co. 35.50
Super Power-Making of a Steam Locomotive 31.50
20th Century Ltd. 1938-67 . . . . . 23.25
Three Generations West Saga of the Soo II . .40.50
Trail of the Blue Comet 63.00
Train Country 22.50
Trolley Cars 18.00
U-Boat (McDonnell) 45.00

RON'S VIDEOS - ALL VIDEOS ARE VHS ONLY!

Penn Valley Pictures

Best of the PRR in the 1940's & 1950's
Vol 1 The Ore Train. 39.95
Vol 2 The S&L Story. 39.95
Vol 3 Railfan Excursion to Northumberland . 39.95
Vol 4 Middle Div. Rockville to Horseshoe Curve 39.95
Vol 5 Susquehanna Division of the PRR 39.95

Charles Smiley Presents

Cajon Pass Tour (UP, SP) 25.75
Chatsworth & Santa Susana Blocks (Amtrak, SP) 22.00
Santa Fe Desert Tour 25.75
Southern Pacific Sunset Salute. 25.75
Tehachapi: The Tour 25.75
Union Pacific Mojave Gateway 25.75

Green Frog Productions

Building a Model Railroad - 10 Tapes . . . 99.00
Chama Turn 27.00
Erie Lackawanna RR - 2 Tapes (East & West) . 68.00
In Search of Narrow Gauge Mikados. . . . 31.50
Santa Fe Odyssey V3 - 2 Tapes. 40.00
Union Pacific Odyssey - 2 Tapes. 60.00

Underground Architecture (London) 50.00
Uintah Railway 36.00
Union Pacific Salt Lake Route 54.00
Union Pacific Type V1 (Kratville). 63.00
Union Pacific Type V2 (Kratville) T B A
Union Pacific Freight Cars 1995-1996. . . . 36.00
Western Maryland Guide to Frt & Pass Cars .40.00
Western Maryland in Color 40.00
West Virginia Logging Railroads. 18.00
Westside Lumber Co. 54.00
Wilmington & Columbia Div. Reading RR . 21.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 1 S/C 27.00
Wisconsin Rails Vol 2 S/C 27.00. . . . H/C 40.50

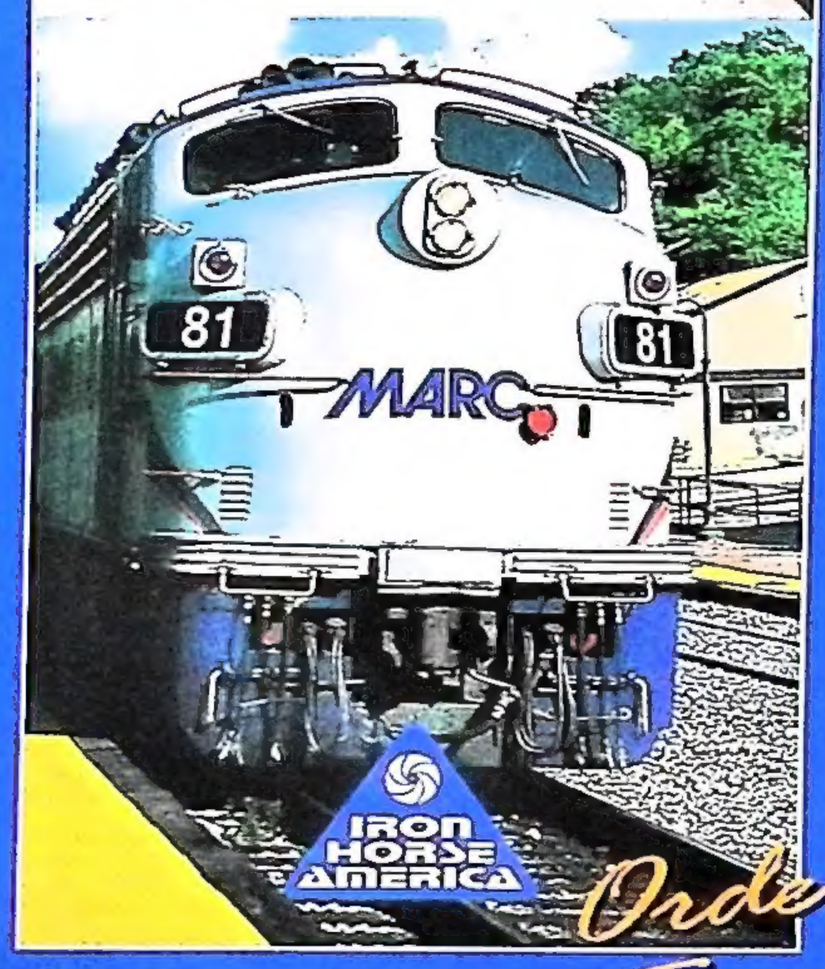
RON'S COLLECTOR'S CORNER

Colorado Midland (Cafky) - No D/J . . . 175.00
Down at the Depot (Alexander) - Poor D/J . . 25.00
Ft Wayne & Wabash Valley Trolleys (CERA 122)35.00
Goin' Railroading (Speas) 45.00
Last of Steam (Howell North - Collias). . 25.00
Narrow Gauge in the Rockies (Beebe) Poor D/J45.00
New Haven Railroad - A Fond Look Back 45.00
Rails Across the Midlands (Cook) 40.00
Rails in Richmond (Interurban 102) . . . 55.00
Ride the Big Red Cars (Crump) 45.00
Railroads: An American Journey (Ball) . 30.00
Time of the Trolley - Poor D/J 40.00

Send $2.00 for latest list of books and videos. List no charge with purchase. All orders must be paid in U.S. funds. NY residents please add correct sales tax. Print your name, address and phone number. Credit card users add card number and expiration date. allow 4 weeks for delivery. For delivery outside of USA please add $4.00 per book or tape. Make checks payable to Ron's Books. Only inquiries which include a SASE will be answered. Prices subject to change.

WE BUY COLLECTIONS

MARC RAILROADING Summer 1994



MARC Railroading Summer 1994

MARC is one of the most unique commuter railroads in America and the summer of 1994 was a great time to visit! You'll see the territory between Baltimore, Maryland, Washington, D.C., and Hagerstown, Maryland. The railroad's locomotive fleet still included aging cab units, along with newer diesels. Tour the locomotive shops in Brunswick and Baltimore, Maryland and take cab rides on the northeast corridor to Washington, D.C. and the CSX Camden Line. We also travel the system to enjoy trackside action at many of the well known locations. For an exciting tour of great passenger railroading, here's MARC in the Summer of 1994!

85 Minutes #MARC $19.95

Along The Pocahontas District

COAL TRAINS & TIME FREIGHTS

Travel to southern West Virginia to experience the busy doubletracked stretch of Norfolk Southern mainline called the Pocahontas District. Tour the "Pokey" from Williamson to Bluefield and watch the newest diesels laboring upgrade with heavy coal drags and speeding time-freights across the system. The rugged mountain terrain with numerous bridges, eighteen tunnels, and steep 1.4 percent grades bring most trains down to a crawl. Coal is king here and mine runs with cabooses can still be seen, as well as fleets of mainline coal drags. On the Pocahontas District, the scenery is spectacular and the obstacles are met with ingenuity and brute horsepower. It's a vision of railroading you'll never forget!

92 Minutes #POKEY $29.95

Order Both Tapes Today!

THE Pocahontas DISTRICT

BOTH TAPES ARE IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP!

Check or Money Order Visa/MasterCard
Discover or American Express

Order Toll Free 24 Hours A Day

800-950-9333

FAX 818-793-3797

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

Pentrex

P.O. Box 94911,
Pasadena, CA 91109-4911

Please add $4.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. Canadian customers add $6.00 shipping per order, plus $1.00 for each additional item. All other International customers add $10.00 per item. California residents please add 8.25% sales tax.

MAG6